

## **Module Manual**

Master of Science (M.Sc.)

# **Aircraft Systems Engineering**

Cohort: Winter Term 2020

Updated: 3rd July 2023

## **Table of Contents**

Table of Contents	2
Program description	3
Core Qualification	4
Module M0523: Business & Management	4
Module M0524: Non-technical Courses for Master	5
Module M0763: Aircraft Energy Systems (FS1)	7
Module M0771: Flight Physics	
Module M0812: Aircraft Design	
Module M1155: Aircraft Cabin Systems	14
Module M0764: Flight Control Systems (FS2)	16
Module M1156: Systems Engineering	18
Module M1404: Research Project Aircraft-System-Engineering	20
Module M1399: System Development Projekt	21
Specialization Avionic Systems	22
Module M1213: Avionics for safety-critical Systems	22
Module M0846: Control Systems Theory and Design	24
Module M0836: Communication Networks	26
Module M0565: Mechatronic Systems	28
Module M0837: Simulation of Communication Networks	30
Module M1043: Aircraft Systems Engineering	31
Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems	39
Module M0803: Embedded Systems	41 43
Module M1616: Flight Control Law Design and Application Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control	45
Module M0791: Computer Architecture	47
Specialization Aircraft Systems	49
	49
Module M0846: Control Systems Theory and Design Module M0721: Air Conditioning	
Module M0721: All Conditioning  Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics	51 53
Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control	54
Module M1043: Aircraft Systems Engineering	56
Module M0565: Mechatronic Systems	64
Module M0714: Numerical Treatment of Ordinary Differential Equations	66
Module M1616: Flight Control Law Design and Application	68
Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control	70
Module M1213: Avionics for safety-critical Systems	72
Module M1193: Cabin Systems Engineering	74
Module M0808: Finite Elements Methods	77
Module M1091: Flight Guidance and Control	79
Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics	81
Module M0563: Robotics	83
Specialization Cabin Systems	85
Module M1032: Airport Planning and Operations	85
Module M1193: Cabin Systems Engineering	87
Module M1091: Flight Guidance and Control	90
Module M0805: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics)	92
Module M1043: Aircraft Systems Engineering	94
Module M1343: Fibre-polymer-composites	102
Module M0721: Air Conditioning	104
Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility	
Module M1213: Avionics for safety-critical Systems	108
Module M1024: Methods of Integrated Product Development	
Module M0633: Industrial Process Automation	112
Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods)	114
Specialization Air Transportation Systems	
Module M1091: Flight Guidance and Control	
Module M1193: Cabin Systems Engineering	
Module M1043: Aircraft Systems Engineering	121
Module M1339: Design optimization and probabilistic approaches in structural analysis	129
Module M1343: Fibre-polymer-composites	131
Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility	133
Module M1033: Airport Planning and Operations	127
Module M1032: Airport Planning and Operations  Module M1034: Methods of Integrated Product Development	120
Module M1024: Methods of Integrated Product Development	
Thesis	141
Module M-002: Master Thesis	141

## **Program description**

## **Content**

The consecutive Master program "Aircraft System Engineering" prepares participating students for diverse kind of professions in the field of aviation and related industries. During studies the technical, mathematical and natural science orientated Bachelor of Engineering is deepened. Competences for the systematical, scientifical and independent solution of responsible tasks in industry and research are taught.

Students learn how to use typical methods of systems engineering as well as the application of modern, computer-based techniques for system design, analysis and evaluation. This count among others methods such as model based systems engineering or model based / virtual testing. Furthermore required knowledge from different fields of aviation including aircraft systems, cabin systems, air transportation system, preliminary aircraft design, flight physics and material science is discussed.

Additionally students get insight into current research activities, e.g. in the area of fuel cells and electrical energy supply, actuators, virtual integration and aircraft level evaluation, avionics systems and software, hydraulic energy supply and integrated aircraft design.

Students are specializing in one of three fields of specialization and gaining the competence to work at the interfaces between these fields. According to their individual focuses students can adjust their studies very flexible due to the various numbers of offered elective courses.

## **Career prospects**

The consecutive Master program "Aircraft System Engineering" prepares participating students for diverse kind of professions in the field of aviation and related industries. Graduates can, due to their specialization in one of the fields of Aircraft Systems Engineering, Cabin Systems, Air Transportation System or Preliminary Aircraft Design, work directly in one of these. Furthermore they have various methodically and interdisciplinary knowledge, so that they are prepared for multidisciplinary kind of jobs.

Graduates can work at Universities or other research institutes or apply directly for jobs in the industry. There they can start a carrier as a technical expert or qualify, with growing experiences, for technical management jobs such as project, group, team or development manager.

Besides starting their career in the aviation industry the master program allows, due to its system technical character, graduates to apply for jobs in other industries like the automotive or wind energy industry.

## **Learning target**

Graduates can:

- Analyze and solve problems in a scientific way, even if they are defined unusual or incomplete and having competitive specifications;
- Abstract and formulate complex problems from a new or developing part of their discipline;
- Apply innovative methods to fundamental problems and develop new scientific methods;
- Recognize information demand, find and supply information;
- Plan and conduct theoretical and experimental analysis;
- Interpret data in a critical way and draw conclusions from them;
- Investigate and evaluate the application of emerging technologies;

Graduates are able to:

- Develop concepts and solutions for fundamental, partly unusual problems if necessary by involving other disciplines;
- Create and develop new products, processes and methods;
- Use engineering judgment in order to work with complex, potentially incomplete information, recognize contradictions and deal with them;
- Classify methodically and combine systematically knowledge from different disciplines and deal with complexity;
- Work themselves systematically into new tasks within a short period of time;
- Reflect non-technical effects of engineers work systematically and take them responsible into account;
- Work out solutions that have a demand for depend methodical competences;
- Work scientifically with the goal to achieve a PhD degree.

## **Program structure**

The master program "Aircraft Systems Engineering" is designed modular and oriented at the university wide program structure with an unified module size (multiples of six ECTS). It consists of a 60 ECTS curriculum of key qualifications that has to be taken by all students. It includes, among other, a so called system development project. Furthermore students have to choose one of the three offered curricula of specialization (30 ECTS), containing one obligatory module and a catalog of elective modules. The master program is completed by a master thesis.

All obligatory modules of the curriculum of key qualification and curricula of specializations are offered in the first two semesters of studies. The third semester only contains elective modules, which ease students to plan a semester abroad.

## **Core Qualification**

The students extend their knowledge and skills in advanced engineering, aviation related subjects. Besides technical knowledge students strengthen their methodical skills in the fields of Aircraft Systems Engineering, Cabin Systems, Aircraft Design, Flight Physics and Systems Engineering. By performing the Systems Engineering Development Project, students apply their acquired skills in teams on a practical engineering problem.

Module M0523: Busin	ess & Management
Module Responsible	Prof. Matthias Meyer
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	None
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge Skills	<ul> <li>Students are able to find their way around selected special areas of management within the scope of business management.</li> <li>Students are able to explain basic theories, categories, and models in selected special areas of business management.</li> <li>Students are able to interrelate technical and management knowledge.</li> <li>Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of business management.</li> </ul>
Personal Competence Social Competence	<ul> <li>Students are able to explain and give reasons for decision proposals on practical issues in areas of business management.</li> <li>Students are able to communicate in small interdisciplinary groups and to jointly develop solutions for complex problems</li> </ul>
Autonomy	
	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

## Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

## Module M0524: Non-technical Courses for Master Dagmar Richter **Module Responsible Admission Requirements** None **Recommended Previous** Knowledge

## Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results **Professional Competence**

#### Knowledge The Nontechnical Academic Programms (NTA)

imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully. Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department implements these training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching areas and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence level at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnical complementary courses.

#### The Learning Architecture

consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnical academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.

The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles".

The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making the transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation to study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.

#### Teaching and Learning Arrangements

provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealing with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberately encouraged in specific courses.

## Fields of Teaching

are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies communication studies, migration studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semester 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goal-oriented way.

The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goaloriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.

## The Competence Level

of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. These differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application contexts, and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.

This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadership functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.

## Specialized Competence (Knowledge)

Students can

- · explain specialized areas in context of the relevant non-technical disciplines,
- outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in the learning area.
- different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections,
- sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representation in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity,
- Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject.

## Skills Professional Competence (Skills)

In selected sub-areas students can

- · apply basic and specific methods of the said scientific disciplines,
- · aquestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned specialist
- · to handle simple and advanced questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner,
- justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond the technical relationship to the subject.

## **Personal Competence** Social Competence | Personal Competences (Social Skills) Students will be able • to learn to collaborate in different manner, • to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the • to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen), • to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge. Autonomy Personal Competences (Self-reliance) Students are able in selected areas • to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application • to organize themselves and their own learning processes • to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background • to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly • to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen) Workload in Hours Depends on choice of courses Credit points 6

## Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
ircraft Systems I (L0735)		Lecture	3 2	4 2
ircraft Systems I (L0739)  Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	busic knowledge iii.			
	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Hydraulics			
	Control Systems			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have re	eached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	Describe essential components and des	ign points of hydraulic, electrical and high-lift s	ystems	
	Give an overview of the functionality of		,	
	Explain the need for high-lift systems su			
	Assess the challenge during the design	of supply systems of an aircraft		
Skills	Students are able to:			
	Design hydraulic and electric supply sys	stems of aircrafts		
	Design high-lift systems of aircrafts			
	Analyze the thermodynamic behaviour	of air conditioning systems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	Perform system design in groups and pr	resent and discuss results		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>Reflect the contents of lectures autonor</li> </ul>	nously		
Meddeedin	Independent Cturk: Time 130, Ct. J. Time 1.1	actura 70		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Le	ecture 70		
Credit points  Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	165 Minutes			
scale	100 1			
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy System	ns: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification	· ·		
-		pecialisation II. Aviation Systems: Elective Com	pulsory	
		n: Specialisation Product Development: Elective		
		n: Specialisation Production: Elective Compulso		
		n: Specialisation Materials: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical	Complementary Course: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisa	ation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Elective Cor	nnulsorv	

Course L0735: Aircraft Syste	ms I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydraulic Energy Systems (Fluids; pressure loss in valves and pipes; components of hydraulic systems like pumps, valves, etc.; pressure/flow characteristics; actuators; tanks; power and heat balances; emergency power)</li> <li>Electric Energy Systems (Generators; constant-speed-drives; DC and AC converters; electrical power distribution; bus systems; monitoring; load analysis)</li> <li>High Lift Systems (Principles; investigation of loads and system actuation power; principles and sizing of actuation and positioning systems; safety requirements and devices)</li> <li>Environmental Control Systems (Thermodynamic analysis; expansion and compression cooling systems; control strategies; cabin pressure control systems)</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Moir, Seabridge: Aircraft Systems</li> <li>Green: Aircraft Hydraulic Systems</li> <li>Torenbek: Synthesis of Subsonic Airplane Design</li> <li>SAE1991: ARP; Air Conditioning Systems for Subsonic Airplanes</li> </ul>

Course L0739: Aircraft Syste	urse L0739: Aircraft Systems I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

ourses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
erodynamics and Flight Mechanic	s I (L0727)	Lecture	3	3
ight Mechanics II (L0730)		Lecture	2	2
ight Mechanics II (L0731)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	Aviation			
	- /Wation			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in L	ecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 Minutes (WS) + 90 Minutes (SS)			
scale	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualifica	tion: Compulsory		
Following Curricula		Specialisation II. Aviation Systems: Elective Com	oulsory	
		zion: Specialisation Product Development: Elective		
	· ·	ion: Specialisation Production: Elective Compulso		
	•	ion: Specialisation Materials: Elective Compulsor	-	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Speciali	isation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Elective Cor	npulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technic	al Complementary Course: Elective Compulsory	-	

Course L0727: Aerodynamics	s and Flight Mechanics I
_	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Ralf Heinrich, Mike Montel
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Aerodynamics (fundamental equations of aerodynamics; compressible and incompressible flows; airfoils and wings; viscous flows)</li> <li>Flight Mechanics (Equations of motion; flight performance; control surfaces; derivatives; lateral stability and control; trim conditions; flight maneuvers)</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Schlichting, H.; Truckenbrodt, E.: Aerodynamik des Flugzeuges I und II</li> <li>Etkin, B.: Dynamics of Atmospheric Flight</li> <li>Sachs/Hafer: Flugmechanik</li> <li>Brockhaus: Flugregelung</li> <li>J.D. Anderson: Introduction to flight</li> </ul>

Course L0730: Flight Mechan	ics II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Mike Montel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>stationary asymmetric flight</li> <li>dynamics of lateral movement</li> <li>methods of flight simulation</li> <li>eyperimental methods of flight mechanics</li> <li>model validation using system identification</li> <li>wind tunnel techniques</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Schlichting, H.; Truckenbrodt, E.: Aerodynamik des Flugzeuges I und II</li> <li>Etkin, B.: Dynamics of Atmospheric Flight</li> <li>Sachs/Hafer: Flugmechanik</li> <li>Brockhaus: Flugregelung</li> <li>J.D. Anderson: Introduction to flight</li> </ul>

Course L0731: Flight Mechar	urse L0731: Flight Mechanics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Mike Montel		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

	rcraft) (L0820) Rotorcraft, special operations aircraft, UAV) (L0844) Rotorcraft, special operations aircraft, UAV) (L0847)	<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk	
Aircraft Design I (Design of Transport A Aircraft Design II (Conceptual Design of	Rotorcraft, special operations aircraft, UAV) (L0844)	• • •	Hrs/wk	
			2	<b>CP</b> 2
Aircraft Design I (L0834)		Lecture Recitation Section (large) Recitation Section (large)	2 1 1	2 1 1
Module Responsible Pro	f. Volker Gollnick			
Admission Requirements No				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	<ul><li>Bachelor Mech. Eng.</li><li>Vordiplom Mech. Eng.</li><li>Module Air Transport Systems</li></ul>			
Educational Objectives Aft	er taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence  Knowledge				
<i>Skills</i> Uni	<ol> <li>Principle understanding of integrated aircraft desig</li> <li>Understanding of the interactions and contributions</li> <li>Impact of the relevant design parameter on the air</li> <li>Introduction of the principle design methods</li> <li>derstanding and application of design and calculation releases</li> </ol>	s of the various disciplines craft design nethods		
Personal Competence				
·	rking in interdisciplinary teams nmunication			
Autonomy Org	anization of workflows and -strategies			
Workload in Hours Ind	ependent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points 6				
Course achievement No				
	tten exam			
	) min			
scale				
_	craft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls		ulcon	
-	ernational Management and Engineering: Specialisation duct Development, Materials and Production: Specialis		-	
	coretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Compleme	·	Compaisory	
	coretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraf		inulsory	

Course L0820: Aircraft Design I (Design of Transport Aircraft)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction into the aircraft design process	
	Introduction/process of aircraft design/various aircraft configurations	
	Requirements and design objectives, main design parameter (u.a. payload-range-diagramme)	
	Statistical methods in overall aircraft design/data base methods	
	Statistical methods in overall all clark design/data base methods     Principles of aircraft performance design (stability, V-n-diagramme)	
	5. Principles of aerodynamic aircraft design (polar, geometry, 2D/3D aerodynamics)	
	6. Principles of structural fuselage and wing design (mass analysis, beam/tube models, geometry)	
	7. Principles of engine design and integration	
	8. Cruise design	
	Oruse design     Design of runway and landing field length	
	Design of runway and fanding field length     Cabin design (fuselage dimensioning, cabin interior, loading systems)	
	11. System- and equipment aspects	
	12. Design variations and operating cost calculation	
Literature	J. Roskam: "Airplane Design"	
	D.P. Raymer: "Aircraft Design - A Conceptual Approach"	
	D.P. Raymer: Aircran Design - A Conceptual Approach	
	J.P. Fielding: "Intorduction to Aircraft Design"	
	Jenkinson, Simpkon, Rhods: "Civil Jet Aircraft Design"	

Course L0844: Aircraft Desig	n II (Conceptual Design of Rotorcraft, special operations aircraft, UAV)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Bernd Liebhardt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	Take Off and landing
	Loads on Aircraft
	Operation Cost
	Principles of Rotorcraft Design
	Principles of high performance aircraft design
	Principles of special operations aircraft design
	Principles of Unmanned Air Systems design
Literature	Gareth Padfield: Helicopter Flight Dynamics
	Raymond Prouty: Helicopter Performance Stability and Control
	Klaus Hünecke: Das Kampfflugzeug von Heute

Course L0847: Aircraft Design II (Conceptual Design of Rotorcraft, special operations aircraft, UAV)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Bernd Liebhardt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0834: Aircraft Design I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Training in applying MatLab
	Application of design methods for civil aircraft concerning:
	Fuselage and Cabin sizing and design
	Calculation of aircraft masses
	Aerodynamic and geometric wing design
	TakeOff, landing cruise performance calculation
	Manoevre and gust load calculation
Literature	J. Roskam: "Airplane Design"
	D.P. Raymer: "Aircraft Design - A Conceptual Approach"
	J.P. Fielding: "Intorduction to Aircraft Design"
	Jenkinson, Simpkon, Rhods: "Civil Jet Aircraft Design"

Module M1155: Aircra	ft Cabin Systems			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Aircraft Cabin Systems (L1545)		Lecture	3	4
Aircraft Cabin Systems (L1546)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf God			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	• Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Control Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	I the following learning results		_
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	describe cabin operations, equipment in the cabin			
	explain the functional and non-functional requirem			
	elucidate the necessity of cabin operating systems			
	assess the challenges human factors integration in	a Cabin environment		
Skills	Students are able to:			
	• design a cabin layout for a given business model or	an Airline		
	• design cabin systems for safe operations			
	• design emergency systems for safe man-machine i	nteraction		
	solve comfort needs and entertainment requirement	nts in the cabin		
<b>Personal Competence</b>				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	• understand existing system solutions and discuss t	heir ideas with experts		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	Reflect the contents of lectures and expert present	ations self-dependent		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 Minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pov	ver Systems Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elec	· •		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialis	•		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spe			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spe	·	•	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spe	·		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation A Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Comp		ripuisury	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering. Technical Comp	ichichiary Course. Elective Compulsory		

Course L1545: Aircraft Cabin	Systems	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	lependent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about aircraft cabin systems and cabin operations. A basic understanding of technological and systems engineering effort to maintain an artificial but comfortable and safe travel and working environment at cruising altitude is to be achieved.  The course provides a comprehensive overview of current technology and cabin systems in modern passenger aircraft. The Fulfillment of requirements for the cabin as the central system of work are covered on the basis of the topics comfort, ergonomics, human factors, operational processes, maintenance and energy supply:  • Materials used in the cabin • Ergonomics and human factors • Cabin interior and non-electrical systems • Cabin electrical systems and lights • Cabin electronics, communication-, information- and IFE-systems • Cabin and passenger process chains • RFID Aircraft Parts Marking • Energy sources and energy conversion	
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung - Jenkinson, L.R., Simpkin, P., Rhodes, D.: Civil Jet Aircraft Design. London: Arnold, 1999 - Rossow, CC., Wolf, K., Horst, P. (Hrsg.): Handbuch der Luftfahrzeugtechnik. Carl Hanser Verlag, 2014 - Moir, I., Seabridge, A.: Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration, Wiley 2008 - Davies, M.: The standard handbook for aeronautical and astronautical engineers. McGraw-Hill, 2003 - Kompendium der Flugmedizin. Verbesserte und ergänzte Neuauflage, Nachdruck April 2006. Fürstenfeldbruck, 2006 - Campbell, F.C.: Manufacturing Technology for Aerospace Structural Materials. Elsevier Ltd., 2006	

Course L1546: Aircraft Cabin	ourse L1546: Aircraft Cabin Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
<b>Title</b> Lircraft Systems II (L0736)		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk 3	<b>CP</b> 4
Aircraft Systems II (L0740)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke	recitation Section (ialge)	_	
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	basic knowledge of.			
	mathematics			
	mechanics			
	thermo dynamics			
	electronics			
	fluid technology     sontrol technology			
	control technology			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	describe the structure of primary flight cont	rol systems as well as actuation, avionic	nigh lift systems	in general along wi
	corresponding properties and applications.	roi systems as well as actuation-, avionic-,	ligii ilit systeilis	ili general along wi
	<ul> <li>explain different configurations and designs</li> </ul>	s and their origins		
	•			
Skills	Students are able to			
	size primary flight control actuation systems	5		
	<ul> <li>perform a controller design process for the f</li> </ul>	light control actuators		
	<ul> <li>design high-lift kinematics</li> </ul>			
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to:			
Social competence				
	Develop joint solutions in mixed teams			
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>derive requirements and perform appropria</li> </ul>	te yet simplified design processes for aircr	aft systems from	complex issues ar
	circumstances in a self-reliant manner			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectur	re 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	165 Minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: C	Compulsory		
Following Curricula		alisation II. Aviation Systems: Elective Com	oulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: S			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: S	pecialisation Production: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: S	pecialisation Materials: Elective Compulsor	′	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Con	nplementary Course: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Elective Con	nnulsony	

Course L0736: Aircraft Systems II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Actuation (Principles of actuators; electro-mechanical actuators; modeling, analysis and sizing of position control systems; hydro-mechanic actuation systems)</li> <li>Flight Control Systems (control surfaces, hinge moments; requirements of stability and controllability, actuation power; principles of reversible and irreversible flight control systems; servo actuation systems)</li> <li>Landing Gear Systems (Configurations and geometries; analysis of landing gear systems with respect to damper dynamics, dynamics of the breaking aircraft and power consumption; design and analysis of breaking systems with respect to energy and heat; anti-skit systems)</li> <li>Fuel Systems (Architectures; aviation fuels; system components; fueling system; tank inerting system; fuel management; trim tank)</li> <li>De- and Anti-Ice Systems: (Atmospheric icing conditions; principles of de- and anti-ice systems)</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Moir, Seabridge: Aircraft Systems</li> <li>Torenbek: Synthesis of Subsonic Airplane Design</li> <li>Curry: Aircraft Landing Gear Design: Principles and Practices</li> </ul>	

Course L0740: Aircraft Syste	ourse L0740: Aircraft Systems II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1156: Syste	ms Engineering			
C				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Systems Engineering (L1547) Systems Engineering (L1548)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	3 1	4 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf God	Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Admission Requirements	None			
	Basic knowledge in:			
	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Control Systems			
	Previous knowledge in:			
	Aircraft Cabin Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
•	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>understand systems engineering process models, me</li> </ul>	hods and tools for the development o	f complex System	15
	describe innovation processes and the need for techn	ology Management	. ,	
	explain the aircraft development process and the proc			
	explain the system development process, including re			
	identify environmental conditions and test procedures			
	value the methodology of requirements-based engine	ering (RBE) and model-based requirer	ments engineering	g (MBRE)
Skills	Students are able to:			
	plan the process for the development of complex Syst	ems		
	<ul> <li>organize the development phases and development T</li> </ul>			
	assign required business activities and technical Task			
	apply systems engineering methods and tools			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
,	• understand their responsibilities within a developmen	team and integrate themselves with	their role in the o	verall process
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
,	• interact and communicate in a development team wh	ch has distributed tasks		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 Minutes			
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	ılsorv		
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisat	·	pulsorv	
. Shoming curricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisat	· ·		ompulsory
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Co	·		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Ro			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia		Isory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia	•	-	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complex			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Airco		mpulsory	
		- <del>-</del>		

Course L1547: Systems Engi	neering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is to accomplish the prerequisites for the development and integration of complex systems using the example of commercial aircraft and cabin systems. Competences in the systems engineering process, tools and methods is to be achieved. Regulations, guidelines and certification issues will be known.  Key aspects of the course are processes for innovation and technology management, system design, system integration and certification as well as tools and methods for systems engineering:
	<ul> <li>Innovation processes</li> <li>IP-protection</li> <li>Technology management</li> <li>Systems engineering</li> <li>Aircraft program</li> <li>Certification issues</li> <li>Systems development</li> <li>Safety objectives and fault tolerance</li> <li>Environmental and operating conditions</li> <li>Tools for systems engineering</li> <li>Requirements-based engineering (RBE)</li> <li>Model-based requirements engineering (MBRE)</li> </ul>
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung - diverse Normen und Richtlinien (EASA, FAA, RTCA, SAE) - Hauschildt, J., Salomo, S.: Innovationsmanagement. Vahlen, 5. Auflage, 2010 - NASA Systems Engineering Handbook, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2007 - Hinsch, M.: Industrielles Luftfahrtmanagement: Technik und Organisation luftfahrttechnischer Betriebe. Springer, 2010 - De Florio, P.: Airworthiness: An Introduction to Aircraft Certification. Elsevier Ltd., 2010 - Pohl, K.: Requirements Engineering. Grundlagen, Prinzipien, Techniken. 2. korrigierte Auflage, dpunkt.Verlag, 2008

Course L1548: Systems Engi	Course L1548: Systems Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1404: Resea	rch Project Aircraft-System-Engineering
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Dozenten des SD M
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	. Dashalas Mashasias Fasisaasias
Knowledge	Bachelor Mechanical Engineering     Aircraft Systems I+II
	Cabin Systems
	Aircraft Design
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	The students are able to demonstrate their detailed knowledge in the field of Aircraft Customs Engineering. They can exemplify
Knowledge	The students are able to demonstrate their detailed knowledge in the field of Aircraft Systems Engineering. They can exemplify the state of technology and application and discuss critically in the context of actual problems and general conditions of science
	and society.
	The students can develop solving strategies and approaches for fundamental and practical problems in Aircraft Systems
	Engineering. They may apply theory based procedures and integrate safety-related, ecological, ethical, and economic view points
	of science and society.
	Scientific work techniques that are used can be described and critically reviewed.
Skills	The students are able to independently select methods for the project work and to justify this choice. They can explain how these
	methods relate to the field of work and how the context of application has to be adjusted. General findings and further
	developments may essentially be outlined.
Personal Competence	
_	The students are able to condense the relevance and the structure of the project work, the work steps and the sub-problems for
	the presentation and discussion in front of a bigger group. They can lead the discussion and give a feedback on the project to their
	colleagues.
Autonomy	Die Studierenden sind fähig, die zur Bearbeitung der Projektarbeit notwendigen Arbeitsschritte und Abläufe selbständig unter
	Berücksichtigung vorgegebener Fristen zu planen und zu dokumentieren. Hierzu gehört, dass sie sich aktuelle wissenschaftliche
	Informationen zielorientiert beschaffen können. Ferner sind sie in der Lage, bei Fachexperten Rückmeldungen zum
	Arbeitsfortschritt einzuholen, um hochwertige, auf den Stand von Wissenschaft und Technik bezogene Arbeitsergebnisse zu
	erreichen.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	12
Course achievement	None
Examination	Study work
Examination duration and	approx. 60 - 150 pages
scale	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Following Curricula	

Module M1399: Syste	em Development Projekt			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Systems Engineering Development	t Project I+II (Block Event) (L1993)	Project-/problem-based Learning	12	12
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Control Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence	,	is is in its results		
Knowledge				
	<ul> <li>Name and explain all phases of the systems eng</li> <li>Describe tools for systems engineering</li> </ul>	lineering process (V-Model)		
	Describe tools for systems engineering			
Skills	Students are able to			
	Define requirements for a system			
	Document and evaluate the system development	nt process by using suitable tools		
	Design a system			
	Plan, execute and interpret system tests			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	Perform a complete system design in small grou	ins		
	Develop technical solutions in small groups as w		solutions to a	plenum
	Lead team meetings and group work			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
riaconomy	Students are able to			
	Define tasks and tap required knowledge			
	Choose suitable methods for different systems e	engineering tasks		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 192, Study Time in Lecture 16	58		
Credit points	12			
Course achievement	None			
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
•	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	•		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Electi	ve Compuisory		

Course L1993: Systems Engi	neering Development Project I+II (Block Event)
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	12
СР	12
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 192, Study Time in Lecture 168
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben

## **Specialization Avionic Systems**

Module M1213: Avion	ics for safety-critical Systems			
Piodule Pizzzoi Avior	iles for surery critical systems			
Courses				
Title	1.5540)	Тур	Hrs/wk CP	
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (		Lecture	2 3	
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (		Recitation Section (small)	1 1	
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (	L1652)	Practical Course	1 2	
Module Responsible	Dr. Martin Halle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:		,	
Knowledge				
	Mathematics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	<ul> <li>Informatics</li> </ul>			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can:			
	describe the most important principles and c	components of safety-critical avionics		
	<ul> <li>denote processes and standards of safety-cri</li> </ul>			
	depict the principles of Integrated Modular A			
	can compare hardware and bus systems use			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	<ul> <li>assess the difficulties of developing a safety-</li> </ul>	critical avionics system correctly		
Skills	Students can			
	operate real-time hardware and simulations			
	program A653 applications			
	<ul> <li>plan avionics architectures up to a certain ex</li> </ul>	ktend		
	<ul> <li>create test scripts and assess test results</li> </ul>			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can:			
	<ul> <li>jointly develop solutions in inhomogeneous to</li> </ul>	eams		
	<ul> <li>exchange information formally with other tea</li> </ul>	ams		
	<ul> <li>present development results in a convenient</li> </ul>	way		
Autonomy	Students can:			
Autonomy	Statistics can.			
	<ul> <li>understand the requirements for an avionics</li> </ul>	system		
	<ul> <li>autonomously derive concepts for systems b</li> </ul>	ased on safety-critical avionics		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	e 56		· <u> </u>
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes None Subject theoretical and			
	practical work			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale	30 11111			
	Floring Formation Constitution Constitution	Surface Fundamental St. 11 . 5		
_	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Po		uisory	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraf	t Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin 9	Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic	Systems: Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Com	plementary Course: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Elective Cor	mpulsory	

Course L1640: Avionics of Sa	fty Critical Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
	Avionics are all kinds off flight electronics. Today there is no aircraft system function without avionics, and avionics are one main source of innovation in aerospace industry. Since many system functions are highly safety critical, the development of avionics hardware and software underlies mandatory constraints, technics, and processes. It is inevitable for system developers and computer engineers in aerospace industry to understand and master these. This lecture teaches the risks and techniques of developing safety critical hardware and software; major avionics components; integration; and test with a practical orientation. A focus is on Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA). The lecture is accompanied by a mandatory and laboratory exercises.  Content:  1. Introduction and Fundamentals 2. History and Flight Control 3. Concepts and Redundancy 4. Digital Computers 5. Interfaces and Signals 6. Busses 7. Networks 8. Aircraft Cockpit 9. Software Development 10. Model-based Development 11. Integrated Modular Avionics II
Literature	<ul> <li>Moir, I.; Seabridge, A. &amp; Jukes, M., Civil Avionics Systems Civil Avionics Systems, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd, 2013</li> <li>Spitzer, C. R. Spitzer, Digital Avionics Handbook, CRC Press, 2007</li> <li>FAA, Advanced Avionics Handbook U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration, 2009</li> <li>Moir, I. &amp; Seabridge, A. Aircraft Systems, Wiley, 2008, 3</li> </ul>

Course L1641: Avionics of Sa	Course L1641: Avionics of Safty Critical Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1652: Avionics of Sa	Course L1652: Avionics of Safty Critical Systems	
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0846: Contr	ol Systems Theory and Design	n		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Control Systems Theory and Design		Lecture	2	4
Control Systems Theory and Design		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Herbert Werner			
Admission Requirements				
	Introduction to Control Systems			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain how linear dyr	namic systems are represented as state space m	odels; they can	interpret the system
	response to initial states or external	excitation as trajectories in state space		
	They can explain the system proper	ties controllability and observability, and their rel	ationship to stat	e feedback and state
	estimation, respectively			
	They can explain the significance of a control of the control			
		te feedback and how it can be used to achieve tra	cking and distur	pance rejection
	They can extend all of the above to r      They can explain the z-transform and	d its relationship with the Laplace Transform		
		and transfer function models of discrete-time sys	tems	
		dentification of ARX models of dynamic systems, a		ification problem can
	be solved by solving a normal equati			·
	They can explain how a state space in	model can be constructed from a discrete-time im	oulse response	
Skills				
J.I.II.S		tion models into state space models and vice vers	a	
		bservability and construct minimal realisations		
	They can design LQG controllers for i	·		
		gn both in continuous-time and discrete-time dom	iain, and decide	which is appropriate
	for a given sampling rate  They can identify transfer function m	nodels and state space models of dynamic systems	from evnerimer	ntal data
		using standard software tools (Matlab Control To		
	Simulink)		, .,	,
Barranal Carrantona				
Personal Competence	Students can work in small groups on speci	fic problems to arrive at joint colutions		
Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on speci	nc problems to arrive at joint solutions.		
Autonomy	Students can obtain information from prov	vided sources (lecture notes, software document	ation, experime	nt guides) and use it
	when solving given problems.			
	They can assess their knowledge in weekly	on-line tests and thereby control their learning pro	naress	
	They can assess their knowledge in weekly	on the tests and thereby control their rearring pro	Jg1 C33.	
Workload in Hours		n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
•	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: C	, ,		
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective	· · ·		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation	n Avionic Systems: Elective Compulsory Decialisation II. Engineering Science: Elective Comp	nulsory	
	,	: Specialisation II. Electrical Engineering: Elective Comp	•	
		: Specialisation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls		
		Specialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory	•	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulso			
		icial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: Elective (	Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Impl	lants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Med	ical Technology and Control Theory: Compulsory		
		agement and Business Administration: Elective Co	mpulsory	
		ction: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Q	Qualification: Compulsory		

Typ	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP	4	
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
	Prof. Herbert Werner	
Language		
Cycle		
Content	State space methods (single-input single-output)	
	State space models and transfer functions, state feedback	
	Coordinate basis, similarity transformations	
	Solutions of state equations, matrix exponentials, Caley-Hamilton Theorem	
	Controllability and pole placement	
	State estimation, observability, Kalman decomposition	
	Observer-based state feedback control, reference tracking	
	Transmission zeros	
	Optimal pole placement, symmetric root locus	
	Aulti-input multi-output systems	
	Transfer function matrices, state space models of multivariable systems, Gilbert realization	
	Poles and zeros of multivariable systems, minimal realization	
	Closed-loop stability	
	Pole placement for multivariable systems, LQR design, Kalman filter	
	Digital Control	
	Discrete-time systems: difference equations and z-transform	
	Discrete-time state space models, sampled data systems, poles and zeros	
	Frequency response of sampled data systems, choice of sampling rate	
	System identification and model order reduction	
	Least squares estimation, ARX models, persistent excitation	
	Identification of state space models, subspace identification	
	Balanced realization and model order reduction	
	Buttineed realization and model order readeaton	
	Case study	
	Modelling and multivariable control of a process evaporator using Matlab and Simulink	
	Software tools	
	Matlab/Simulink	
Literature		
	Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Control Systems Theory and Design"	
	T. Kailath "Linear Systems", Prentice Hall, 1980	
	<ul> <li>K.J. Astrom, B. Wittenmark "Computer Controlled Systems" Prentice Hall, 1997</li> </ul>	

Course L0657: Control Syste	Course L0657: Control Systems Theory and Design	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0836: Comn	nunication Networks			
Courses				
Title		Time	Hrs/wk	СР
Selected Topics of Communication	Networks (L0899)	<b>Typ</b> Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk	2
Communication Networks (L0897)	Networks (Looss)	Lecture	2	2
Communication Networks Excercise	e (L0898)	Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Fundamental stochastics     Basic understanding of computer networks and	or communication technologies is beneficia	al	
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe the principles and str description methods of communication networks a communication networks work and describe the curre	and their protocols. They are able to ex		•
Skills	Students are able to evaluate the performance of communication networks using the learned methods. They are able to work out problems themselves and apply the learned methods. They can apply what they have learned autonomously on further and new communication networks.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to define tasks themselves in small teams and solve these problems together using the learned methods. The		arned methods. They	
	can present the obtained results. They are able to disc	cuss and critically analyse the solutions.		
Autonomy	Students are able to obtain the necessary expert kn	awledge for understanding the functionality	v and porfor	manco canabilitios of
Autonomy	new communication networks independently.	owiedge for understanding the functionality	y and penon	marice capabilities of
	new communication networks independently.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7	70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Presentation			
Examination duration and	1.5 hours colloquium with three students, therefore a	about 30 min per student. Topics of the col	loquium are	the posters from the
scale	previous poster session and the topics of the module.			
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Information and	Communication Systems: Elective Compuls	ory	
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pow	er Systems Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic S	ystems: Elective Compulsory		
	Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisatio	n I. Computer Science: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Information and Communication Systems: Specialisati	on Secure and Dependable IT Systems, Foc	us Networks:	Elective Compulsory
	Information and Communication Systems: Specialisati	on Communication Systems: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	International Management and Engineering: Specialise	ation II. Information Technology: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Course: Elec	' '		
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation Cor	mmunication and Signal Processing: Elective	e Compulsory	1

Course L0899: Selected Topi	cs of Communication Networks
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Example networks selected by the students will be researched on in a PBL course by the students in groups and will be presented
	in a poster session at the end of the term.
Literature	see lecture

Course L0897: Communication	Course L0897: Communication Networks	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel, DrIng. Koojana Kuladinithi	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
Literature	Skript des Instituts für Kommunikationsnetze     Tannenbaum, Computernetzwerke, Pearson-Studium  Further literature is announced at the beginning of the lecture.	

Course L0898: Communication	Course L0898: Communication Networks Excercise	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Part of the content of the lecture Communication Networks are reflected in computing tasks in groups, others are motivated and	
	addressed in the form of a PBL exercise.	
Literature	announced during lecture	

Module M0565: Mech	atronic Systems			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Electro- and Contromechanics (L01	.74)	Lecture	2	2
Electro- and Contromechanics (L13	300)	Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Mechatronics Laboratory (L0196)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Uwe Weltin			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of mechanics, electromechanics and control the	ory		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ring learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe methods and calculations to de	esign, model, simulate and optim	nize mechatron	nic systems and can
	repeat methods to verify and validate models.			
Skills	Students are able to plan and execute mechatronic experime	ents. Students are able to model	I mechatronic	systems and derive
	simulations and optimizations.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed groups, learning and broadening teamwork abilities and define task within			
	the team.			
Autonomy	Students are able to solve individually exercises related to this lecture with instructional direction.			
	Students are able to plan, execute and summarize a mechatronic experiment.			
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description			
	Yes None Subject theoretical and			
Formulastica	practical work			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
•	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power System		ory	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: E			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Robotics:			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulso	ory		

Course L0174: Electro- and C	Course L0174: Electro- and Contromechanics	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Introduction to methodical design of mechatronic systems:	
	<ul> <li>Modelling</li> <li>System identification</li> <li>Simulation</li> <li>Optimization</li> </ul>	
Literature	Denny Miu: Mechatronics, Springer 1992	
	Rolf Isermann: Mechatronic systems : fundamentals, Springer 2003	

Course L1300: Electro- and Contromechanics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0196: Mechatronics Laboratory	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Modeling in MATLAB® und Simulink®
	Controller Design (Linear, Nonlinear, Observer)
	Parameter identification
	Control of a real system with a realtimeboard and Simulink <sup>®</sup> RTW
Literature	- Abhängig vom Versuchsaufbau
	- Depends on the experiment

Module M0837: Simulation of Communication Networks				
Courses				
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Simulation of Communication Netw	Simulation of Communication Networks (L0887) Project-/problem-based Learning 5 6			6
Module Responsible	Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of computer and communication netw	orks		
Knowledge	Basic programming skills			
,	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to explain the necessary stochastics	, the discrete event simulation technology	ogy and mode	elling of networks for
	performance evaluation.			
Skills	Students are able to apply the method of simulation	for performance evaluation to differen	t, also not pr	acticed, problems of
	communication networks. The students can analyse the	obtained results and explain the effects	observed in t	he network. They are
able to question their own results.				
Personal Competence				
•	Students are able to acquire expert knowledge in groups, present the results, and discuss solution approaches and results. They			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	are able to work out solutions for new problems in small teams.			
Autonomy	Students are able to transfer independently and in dis	·	od and expe	rt knowledge to new
	problems. They can identify missing knowledge and acq	uire this knowledge independently.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Information and Co	mmunication Systems: Elective Compul	sory	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems	• •		
	Information and Communication Systems: Specialisation			
	Information and Communication Systems: Specialisation	·		Elective Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation	on II. Information Technology: Elective C	ompulsory	

Course L0887: Simulation of	Communication Networks
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	5
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel, DrIng. Koojana Kuladinithi
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	In the course necessary basic stochastics and the discrete event simulation are introduced. Also simulation models for
	communication networks, for example, traffic models, mobility models and radio channel models are presented in the lecture.
	Students work with a simulation tool, where they can directly try out the acquired skills, algorithms and models. At the end of the
	course increasingly complex networks and protocols are considered and their performance is determined by simulation.
Literature	Skript des Instituts für Kommunikationsnetze
	Further literature is announced at the beginning of the lecture.

Module M1043: Aircra	ft Systems Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fatigue & Damage Tolerance (L031	0)	Lecture	2	3
Lightweight Design Practical Course	e (L1258)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Aviation Security (L1549)		Lecture	2	2
Aviation Security (L1550)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Mechanisms, Systems and Processe	s of Materials Testing (L0950)	Lecture	2	2
Turbo Jet Engines (L0908)		Lecture	2	3
Structural Mechanics of Fibre Reinfo	orced Composites (L1514)	Lecture	2	3
System Simulation (L1820)		Lecture	2	2
System Simulation (L1821)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Materials Testing (L0949)		Lecture	2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics		Lecture	2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics		Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L		Lecture	2	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Reliability of Aircraft Systems (L074		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible  Admission Requirements	Prof. Frank Thielecke  None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
	basic kilowieuge III.			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Hydraulics			
	•			
	Control Systems			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	owing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
	Students are able to find their way through selected sp	ecial areas within systems enginee	ring, air trans	portation system and
	material science			
	Students are able to explain basic models and procedures in selected special areas.			
	Students are able to interrelate scientific and technical knowledge.			
Skills	Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of engineering.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
,	Students can shope independently, in which fields they want	to doonon their knowledge and skill	la through the	alastian of sources
Autonomy	Students can chose independently, in which fields they want	to deepen their knowledge and skill	is through the	election of courses.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	6			
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems	: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Systems:	Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transportation	n Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II.	Aviation Systems: Elective Compul:	sory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementa		•	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Sy		ulsory	
		. 5 5	- ,	

Course L0310: Fatigue & Dar	Course L0310: Fatigue & Damage Tolerance	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	45 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Flamm	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design principles, fatigue strength, crack initiation and crack growth, damage calculation, counting methods, methods to improve	
	fatigue strength, environmental influences	
Literature	Jaap Schijve, Fatigue of Structures and Materials. Kluver Academic Puplisher, Dordrecht, 2001 E. Haibach. Betriebsfestigkeit	
	Verfahren und Daten zur Bauteilberechnung. VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf, 1989	

Course L1258: Lightweight D	esign Practical Course	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	30 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Development of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics	
	<ul> <li>getting familiar with fibre reinforced plastics as well as lightweight design</li> <li>Design of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics using finite element analysis (FEA)</li> <li>Determination of material properties based on sample tests</li> <li>manufacturing of the structure in the composite lab</li> <li>Testing of the developed structure</li> <li>Concept presentation</li> <li>Self-organised teamwork</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, 2005.</li> <li>Puck, A., "Festigkeitsanalsyse von Faser-Matrix-Laminaten", Hanser, München, Wien, 1996.</li> <li>R&amp;G, "Handbuch Faserverbundwerkstoffe", Waldenbuch, 2009.</li> <li>VDI 2014 "Entwicklung von Bauteilen aus Faser-Kunststoff-Verbund"</li> <li>Ehrenstein, G. W., "Faserverbundkunststoffe", Hanser, München, 2006.</li> <li>Klein, B., "Leichtbau-Konstruktion", Vieweg &amp; Sohn, Braunschweig, 1989.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1986.</li> <li>Wiedemann, B.F., "Composite Structures, Design, Safety and Innovation", Oxford (UK), Elsevier, 2005.</li> <li>Krause, D., "Leichtbau", In: Handbuch Konstruktion, Hrsg.: Rieg, F., Steinhilper, R., München, Carl Hanser Verlag, 2012.</li> <li>Schulte, K., Fiedler, B., "Structure and Properties of Composite Materials", Hamburg, TUHH - TuTech Innovation GmbH, 2005.</li> </ul>	

Course L1549: Aviation Secu	rity	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for	
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the	
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.	
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air	
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,	
	technology and organization:	
	Historical development	
	• The special role of air transport	
	Motive and attack vectors	
	• The human factor	
	• Threats and risk	
	Regulations and law	
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks	
	Passenger and baggage checks	
	Cargo screening and secure supply chain	
	Safety technologies	
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung	
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011	
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008	

Course L1550: Aviation Security	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,
	technology and organization:
	Historical development
	The special role of air transport
	Motive and attack vectors
	The human factor
	Threats and risk
	Regulations and law
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks
	Passenger and baggage checks     Cargo screening and secure supply chain
	Safety technologies
	Succey technologies
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008

Course L0950: Mechanisms,	Systems and Processes of Materials Testing
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Application, analysis and discussion of basic and advanced testing methods to ensure correct selection of applicable testing
	procedure for investigation of part/materials deficiencies
	Stress-strain relationships
	Strain gauge application
	Visko elastic behavior
	Tensile test (strain hardening, necking, strain rate)
	Compression test, bending test, torsion test
	Crack growth upon static loading (J-Integral)
	Crack growth upon cyclic loading (micro- und macro cracks)
	Effect of notches
	Creep testing (physical creep test, influence of stress and temperature, Larson Miller parameter)
	Wear testing
	Non destructive testing application for overhaul of jet engines
Literature	
	E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg
	G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill     D. B. Grande Laboratory and Characteristics and
	R. Bürgel: Lehr- und Übungsbuch Festigkeitslehre, Vieweg      R. Bürgel: Werksteffe eines hourtailen und richtig einestzen Vieweg
	R. Bürgel: Werkstoffe sícher beurteilen und richtig einsetzen, Vieweg

Course L0908: Turbo Jet Engines		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	45 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Burkhard Andrich	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Cycle of the gas turbine</li> <li>Thermodynamics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Wing-, grid- and stage-sizing</li> <li>Operating characteristics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Sizing criteria's for jet engines</li> <li>Development trends of gas turbines and jet engines</li> <li>Maintenance of jet engines</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Bräunling: Flugzeugtriebwerke</li> <li>Engmann: Technologie des Fliegens</li> <li>Kerrebrock: Aircraft Engines and Gas Turbines</li> </ul>	

Course L1514: Structural Mechanics of Fibre Reinforced Composites		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	30 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Classical laminate theory	
	Rules of mixture	
	Failure mechanisms and criteria of composites	
	Boundary value problems of isotropic and anisotropic shells	
	Stability of composite structures	
	Optimization of laminated composites	
	Modelling composites in FEM	
	Numerical multiscale analysis of textile composites	
	Progressive failure analysis	
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, , aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Reddy, J.N., "Mechanics of Composite Laminated Plates and Shells", CRC Publishing, Boca Raton et al., current edition.</li> <li>Jones, R.M., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", Scripta Book Co., Washington, current edition.</li> <li>Timoshenko, S.P., Gere, J.M., "Theory of elastic stability", McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Turvey, G.J., Marshall, I.H., "Buckling and postbuckling of composite plates", Chapman and Hall, London, current edition.</li> <li>Herakovich, C.T., "Mechanics of fibrous composites", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Mittelstedt, C., Becker, W., "Strukturmechanik ebener Laminate", aktuelle Auflage.</li> </ul>	

Course L1820: System Simulation	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Lecture about equation-based, physical modelling using the modelling language Modelica and the free simulation tool OpenModelica.  • Instruction and modelling of physical processes  • Modelling and limits of model  • Time constant, stiffness, stability, step size  • Terms of object orientated programming  • Differential equations of simple systems  • Introduction into Modelica  • Introduction into simulation tool  • Example: Hydraulic systems and heat transfer  • Example: System with different subsystems
Literature	<ul> <li>[1] Modelica Association: "Modelica Language Specification - Version 3.4", Linköping, Sweden, 2 0 1 7</li> <li>[2] M. Tiller: "Modelica by Example", http://book.xogeny.com, 2014.</li> <li>[3] M. Otter, H. Elmqvist, et al.: "Objektorientierte Modellierung Physikalischer Systeme", at- Automatisierungstechnik (german), Teil 1 - 17, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1999 - 2000.</li> <li>[4] P. Fritzson: "Principles of Object-Oriented Modeling and Simulation with Modelica 3.3", Wiley-IEEE Press, New York, 2015.</li> <li>[5] P. Fritzson: "Introduction to Modeling and Simulation of Technical and Physical Systems with Modelica", Wiley, New York, 2011.</li> </ul>

Course L1821: System Simulation	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0949: Materials Testing		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
	Application and analysis of basic mechanical as well as non-destructive testing of materials  Determination elastic constants  Tensile test  Fatigue test (testing with constant stress, strain, or plastiv strain amplitude, low and high cycle fatigue, mean stress effect)  Crack growth upon static loading (stress intensity factor, fracture toughness)  Creep test  Hardness test  Charpy impact test  Non destructive testing	
Literature	E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill	

Course L0176: Reliability in I	Engineering Dynamics
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 min.
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Method for calculation and testing of reliability of dynamic machine systems
	<ul> <li>Modeling</li> <li>System identification</li> <li>Simulation</li> <li>Processing of measurement data</li> <li>Damage accumulation</li> <li>Test planning and execution</li> </ul>
Literature	Bertsche, B.: Reliability in Automotive and Mechanical Engineering. Springer, 2008. ISBN: 978-3-540-33969-4  Inman, Daniel J.: Engineering Vibration. Prentice Hall, 3rd Ed., 2007. ISBN-13: 978-0132281737  Dresig, H., Holzweißig, F.: Maschinendynamik, Springer Verlag, 9. Auflage, 2009. ISBN 3540876936.  VDA (Hg.): Zuverlässigkeitssicherung bei Automobilherstellern und Lieferanten. Band 3 Teil 2, 3. überarbeitete Auflage, 2004. ISSN 0943-9412

Course L1303: Reliability in I	ourse L1303: Reliability in Engineering Dynamics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Examination Form	Klausur		
Examination duration and	90 min		
scale			
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1554: Reliability of	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging technology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it is shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of components, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:  • Survey of the role of electronics in aviation  • System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems  • Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems  • Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)  • System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT  • Methods and techniques of AVT  • Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors  • Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)  • Reliability of Avionics  • COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept  • Future challenges for electronics  - Skript zur Vorlesung
Literature	Hanke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994  Scheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.  Montage. Verlag Technik, 1999

Typ         Ref           Hrs/wk         1           CP         1	ecitation Section (small)
-	
CD 1	
CP I	
Workload in Hours Ind	dependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form Kla	ausur
camination duration and 90	) Minuten
scale	
<b>Lecturer</b> Pro	of. Ralf God
<b>Language</b> DE	E
Cycle Sos	oSe .
Content The	ne objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging
tec	chnology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it
is s	shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of
	emponents, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:
	Survey of the role of electronics in aviation
	System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems
	Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems
	Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)
	System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT
	Methods and techniques of AVT
	Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors
	Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)
	Reliability of Avionics
	COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept
• F	Future challenges for electronics
<b>Literature</b> - Sl	Skript zur Vorlesung
На	anke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994
Sch	cheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.
Мо	ontage. Verlag Technik, 1999

Course L0749: Reliability of A	Aircraft Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Andreas Vahl, Dr. Uwe Wieczorek
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Functions of reliability and safety (regulations, certification requirements)
	Basics methods of reliability analysis (FMEA, fault tree, functional hazard assessment)
	Reliability analysis of electrical and mechanical systems
Literature	• CS 25.1309
	• SAE ARP 4754
	• SAE ARP 4761
	• SAE ARY 4/01

	ilers for Embedded Systems	<u></u>		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Compilers for Embedded Systems (		Lecture	3	4
Compilers for Embedded Systems (		Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Heiko Falk			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module "Embedded Systems"			
Knowledge	C/C++ Programming skills			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence	The calling part succession, second not reach	ea the following feathing results		
Knowledge	The relevance of embedded systems increases from year to year. Within such systems, the amount of software to be executed or embedded processors grows continuously due to its lower costs and higher flexibility. Because of the particular application areas of embedded systems, highly optimized and application-specific processors are deployed. Such highly specialized processor impose high demands on compilers which have to generate code of highest quality. After the successful attendance of this course the students are able  • to illustrate the structure and organization of such compilers,  • to distinguish and explain intermediate representations of various abstraction levels, and  • to assess optimizations and their underlying problems in all compiler phases.  The high demands on compilers for embedded systems make effective code optimizations mandatory. The students learn in			
	<ul> <li>which kinds of optimizations are applicable at how the translation from source code to asset which kinds of optimizations are applicable at how register allocation is performed, and</li> <li>how memory hierarchies can be exploited efficiency compilers for embedded systems often have energy dissipation, code size), the students learn to</li> </ul>	embly code is performed, at the assembly code level, fectively. to optimize for multiple objectives (e.g., aver		
Skills	After successful completion of the course, students be enabled to assess which kind of code optimizati assembly code) within a compiler.  While attending the labs, the students will learn to	on should be applied most effectively at whic	h abstraction l	evel (e.g., source
Personal Competence				
•	Students are able to solve similar problems alone of	or in a group and to present the results accord	ingly.	
Autonomy	Students are able to acquire new knowledge from s			r classes.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur	e 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and	Software Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Information a		sory	
-	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avioni	c Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems an			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv			
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Course: E			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Com	plementary Course: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation	Pohotics and Computer Science: Flective Con	nulsory	

Course L1692: Compilers for	Embedded Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction and Motivation</li> <li>Compilers for Embedded Systems - Requirements and Dependencies</li> <li>Internal Structure of Compilers</li> <li>Pre-Pass Optimizations</li> <li>HIR Optimizations and Transformations</li> <li>Code Generation</li> <li>LIR Optimizations and Transformations</li> <li>Register Allocation</li> <li>WCET-Aware Compilation</li> <li>Outlook</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, 2012.</li> <li>Steven S. Muchnick. Advanced Compiler Design and Implementation. Morgan Kaufmann, 1997.</li> <li>Andrew W. Appel. Modern compiler implementation in C. Oxford University Press, 1998.</li> </ul>

Course L1693: Compilers for	urse L1693: Compilers for Embedded Systems	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0803: Embe	uucu systems			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Embedded Systems (L0805)		Lecture	3	4
Embedded Systems (L0806)		Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Heiko Falk			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Computer Engineering			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Embedded systems can be defined as informati	on processing systems embedded into encl	osing products. Thi	s course teaches t
	foundations of such systems. In particular, it de	eals with an introduction into these systems	(notions, common	characteristics) a
	their specification languages (models of comp	utation, hierarchical automata, specification	on of distributed sy	stems, task graph
	specification of real-time applications, translation	ns between different models).		
	Another part covers the hardware of embedd	ad systems: Sansars, A/D and D/A conver	tors roal time can	able communicati
	hardware, embedded processors, memories, en			
	introduction into real-time operating systems,			
	systems using hardware/software co-design (ha			
	efficient realizations, compilers for embedded p		31131011114110113 01 3	reemeditions, energ
	emercine reduizations, compilers for emiseaded p			
Skills	After having attended the course, students sha	all be able to realize simple embedded sys	stems. The student	s shall realize wh
	relevant parts of technological competences to	use in order to obtain a functional embedo	ded systems. In par	ticular, they shall
	able to compare different models of computation	ons and feasible techniques for system-leve	el design. They sha	II be able to judge
	which areas of embedded system design specifi	c risks exist.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to solve similar problems alor	ne or in a group and to present the results a	ccordingly.	
Autonomy	Students are able to acquire new knowledge fro	m specific literature and to associate this k	nowledge with othe	r classes.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lec	cture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes 10 % Subject theoretical	and		
	practical work			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes, contents of course and labs			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Computer Scien	nce: Elective Comp	ulsory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Computer Scient	nce: Compulsory	
	Computer Science: Specialisation Computer and	Software Engineering: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer a	nd Software Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Electi	ve Compulsory		
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechatronic	cs: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avi	onic Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program,	7 semester): Specialisation Computer Scien	ce: Elective Compu	Isory
	General Engineering Science (English program,	7 semester): Specialisation Mechatronics: E	lective Compulsory	
	Computational Science and Engineering: Core Q	ualification: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Ele	ective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems	and Robotics: Elective Compulsory		
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation	on Embedded Systems: Elective Compulsor	У	

Course L0805: Embedded Systems		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Specifications and Modeling</li> <li>Embedded/Cyber-Physical Systems Hardware</li> <li>System Software</li> <li>Evaluation and Validation</li> <li>Mapping of Applications to Execution Platforms</li> <li>Optimization</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, 2012., Springer, 2012.</li> </ul>	

Course L0806: Embedded Sy	irse L0806: Embedded Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1616: Flight	t Control Law Design and Application			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Flight Control Law Design and Appl	lication (L2448)	Lecture	2	4
Flight Control Law Design and Appl	lication (L2449)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge in:			
Knowledge	* Mathematics (Linear Algebra and ordinary differential equation	ns)		
	* Control Systems (Transfer functions and state space represen	ntation)		
	* Mechanics (Rigid-body kinetics)			
	* Flight Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	* describe and understand flight dynamics models for control to	asks		
	* assess handling qualities and understand the need for augme	entation through control systems		
	* identify fundamental limitations on performance of control law	NS		
Skills	Students are able to:			
	* design model-based control laws for stability augmentation			
	* design model-based flight control laws			
	* assess robustness and performance of control laws			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	* design control laws in groups as well as discuss the requirement	ents and results		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	* reflect on the contents of lectures and extend their knowledge	e through literature research		
	* solve control design tasks with software tools			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam	•		
Examination duration and	60 min			
scale	Along Colonia	That's Councils		
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: E Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: E			
Following Curricula	Ancian Systems Engineering, Specialisation Avionic Systems: E	lective compulsory		

Course L2448: Flight Control	Law Design and Application
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Julian Theis
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	* flight dynamics (equations of motion, trim and linearization, linear models of longitudinal and lateral-directional motion, eigenforms)  * stability augmentation (modal dynamics, damper design with rool-loci, eigenstructure assignment)  * autopilots (control law design with loopshaping, robustness criteria and analysis, cascaded control loops, gain-scheduling)  * design of flight control laws  * verification of flight control laws in simulation
	* implementation and application of flight control laws in embedded systems  * flight testing of flight control laws
Literature	B. Stevens, F. Lewis: Aircraft Control and Simulation  D. Schmidt: Modern Flight Dynamics  D. McGruer, D. Graham, I. Ashkenas: Aircraft Dynamics and Automatic Control  G. Stein: Respect the Unstable, in: IEEE Control Systems Magazine SAE Aerospace Standard 94900 - Flight Control Systems  The MathWorks: Control Systems Design Toolbox User Guide  The MathWorks: Embedded Coder Support Package for PX4 Autopilots User Guide

Course L2449: Flight Control	ourse L2449: Flight Control Law Design and Application		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Julian Theis		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk	CP
Advanced Topics in Control (L0661) Advanced Topics in Control (L0662)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3 3
Module Responsible				-
Admission Requirements				
-	H-infinity optimal control, mixed-sensitivity design,	inear matrix inequalities		
Knowledge		·		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain the advantages and shu	ertcomings of the classical gain schoduling	, annroach	
	<ul> <li>Students can explain the advantages and sho</li> <li>They can explain the representation of nonlin</li> </ul>			
	They can explain how stability and performar			nditions
	They can explain how gridding techniques ca			
	They are familiar with polytopic and LFT relationships	epresentations of LPV systems and som	e of the basic s	ynthesis technique
	associated with each of these model structure	es		
	Students can explain how graph theoretic	concepts are used to represent the co	mmunication top	ology of multiagen
	systems	of first order concensus protocols		
	<ul> <li>They can explain the convergence properties</li> <li>They can explain analysis and synthesis cond</li> </ul>		a either I TI or I P\	agent models
	They can explain analysis and synthesis cond	icions for formation control loops involving	g citiler Error Er	agent models
	Students can explain the state space represe	ntation of spatially invariant distributed s	ystems that are o	iscretized accordin
	to an actuator/sensor array			
	They can explain (in outline) the extension	of the bounded real lemma to such dis	tributed systems	and the associate
	synthesis conditions for distributed controller	S		
Skills				
	Students are capable of constructing LPV r		t a mixed-sensiti	vity design of gair
	<ul> <li>scheduled controllers; they can do this using</li> <li>They are able to use standard software tools</li> </ul>		acke	
	- They are usic to use standard software tools	(manab robust control toolbox) for these t	usks	
	Students are able to design distributed form	nation controllers for groups of agents w	ith either LTI or L	PV dynamics, using
	Matlab tools provided			
	Students are able to design distributed control	ollers for spatially interconnected systems	, using the Matlal	MD-toolbox
Personal Competence				
•	Students can work in small groups and arrive at join	t results.		
,	Students are able to find required information in so		software documer	itation) and use it t
	solve given problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	: 56		
	1.6			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Course achievement Examination	None Oral exam			
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and	None Oral exam			
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	None Oral exam 30 min	war Customs Engineering, Fleeting Comm	ula pro	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Po	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ulsory	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Po	Systems: Elective Compulsory	ulsory	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pc Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory	ulsory	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Po	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory ective Compulsory	·	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pc Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory ective Compulsory isation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls	·	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Potalisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele International Management and Engineering: Special	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory ective Compulsory isation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls e Compulsory	·	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Polarization Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele International Management and Engineering: Special Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory ective Compulsory isation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls e Compulsory I Robotics: Elective Compulsory	·	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Polarization Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele International Management and Engineering: Special Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Tech	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory extive Compulsory isation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls e Compulsory I Robotics: Elective Compulsory I Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory inology and Control Theory: Elective Comp	ory	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Polarization Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele International Management and Engineering: Special Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Tech Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory extive Compulsory isation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls e Compulsory I Robotics: Elective Compulsory I Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory inology and Control Theory: Elective Compulsions and Business Administration: Elective Compulsory	ory pulsory mpulsory	
Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Oral exam 30 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Polarization Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele International Management and Engineering: Special Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Tech	Systems: Elective Compulsory Systems: Elective Compulsory ective Compulsory isation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls e Compulsory I Robotics: Elective Compulsory I Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory inology and Control Theory: Elective Compulsory and Business Administration: Elective Compulsors and Regenerative Medicine: Elective Compulsory	ory pulsory ompulsory Compulsory	

Course L0661: Advanced Top	ics in Control
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Linear Parameter-Varying (LPV) Gain Scheduling
	- Linearizing gain scheduling, hidden coupling
	- Jacobian linearization vs. quasi-LPV models
	- Stability and induced L2 norm of LPV systems
	- Synthesis of LPV controllers based on the two-sided projection lemma
	- Simplifications: controller synthesis for polytopic and LFT models
	- Experimental identification of LPV models
	- Controller synthesis based on input/output models
	- Applications: LPV torque vectoring for electric vehicles, LPV control of a robotic manipulator
	Control of Multi-Agent Systems
	- Communication graphs
	- Spectral properties of the graph Laplacian
	- First and second order consensus protocols
	- Formation control, stability and performance
	- LPV models for agents subject to nonholonomic constraints
	- Application: formation control for a team of quadrotor helicopters
	Linear and Nonlinear Model Predictive Control based on LMIs
Literature	<ul> <li>Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Advanced Topics in Control"</li> <li>Selection of relevant research papers made available as pdf documents via StudIP</li> </ul>

Course L0662: Advanced Top	ourse L0662: Advanced Topics in Control	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0791: Comp	uter Architecture					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computer Architecture (L0793)				Lecture	2	3
Computer Architecture (L0794)				Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Computer Architecture (L1864)				Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Heiko Falk					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module "Computer Engineering"					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, st	udents have re	ached the followir	ng learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge	various programming models processors). Next, foundational so-called pipelining and the me	is given, both aspects of the thods used for	for general-purp micro-architecture the acceleration	computer architecture. In the lose computers and for special of processors are covered. Here of instruction execution used in uperscalar execution of machi	al-purpose made, the focus particular this context.	achines (e.g., signal articularly lies on the The students get to
Skills	The students are able to describe the organization of processors. They know the different architectural principles and programming models. The students examine various structures of pipelined processor architectures and are able to explain their concepts and to analyze them w.r.t. criteria like, e.g., performance or energy efficiency. They evaluate different structures of memory hierarchies, know parallel computer architectures and are able to distinguish between instruction- and data-level parallelism.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to solve simila	ar problems alo	ne or in a group a	nd to present the results accord	ingly.	
Autonomy	Students are able to acquire ne	v knowledge fr	om specific literati	ure and to associate this knowle	dge with othe	r classes.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, S	udy Time in Le	cture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
	•		and			
	practical	work				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes, contents of course	and 4 attestation	ons from the PBL "	Computer architecture"		
scale	Comment Francisco de Colore do		7	- delication Company to Color = 5	la attica Co	
Assignment for the			•	ecialisation Computer Science: E	iective Compi	uisory
Following Curricula	Computer Science: Specialisatio		_			
	Computer Science: Specialisatio Aircraft Systems Engineering: C		•			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: C Aircraft Systems Engineering: S			•		
			-	cialisation Computer Science: El	ective Compu	Isory
				ter Science: Elective Compulsory	•	1301 y
	Microelectronics and Microsyste		•		,	
	. ner derectionnes und i-nerosyste	opecialisat	on Embedded Sys	sterner Elective Compaisory		

Course L0793: Computer Arc	hitecture
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>VHDL Basics</li> <li>Programming Models</li> <li>Realization of Elementary Data Types</li> <li>Dynamic Scheduling</li> <li>Branch Prediction</li> <li>Superscalar Machines</li> <li>Memory Hierarchies</li> </ul> The theoretical tutorials amplify the lecture's content by solving and discussing exercise sheets and thus serve as exam preparation. Practical aspects of computer architecture are taught in the FPGA-based PBL on computer architecture whose attendance is mandatory.
Literature	<ul> <li>D. Patterson, J. Hennessy. Rechnerorganisation und -entwurf. Elsevier, 2005.</li> <li>A. Tanenbaum, J. Goodman. Computerarchitektur. Pearson, 2001.</li> </ul>

Course L0794: Computer Arc	ourse L0794: Computer Architecture		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1864: Computer Arc	ourse L1864: Computer Architecture	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

## **Specialization Aircraft Systems**

By specializing in Aircraft Systems Engineering students learn how to work on complex system design problems in an analytical and methodical way. They are deepening existing and getting new competences in the field of control design, simulation, system modelling and other parts of system design. Choosing an open module allows students furthermore to participate in various lectures in the field of aviation.

	rol Systems Theory and Design			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Control Systems Theory and Desig		Lecture	2	4
Control Systems Theory and Desig		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements			_	
Kecommended Previous Knowledge	Introduction to Control Systems			
Educational Objectives		shed the following learning results		
Professional Competence		chied the following fearting results		
Knowledge				
Skills	<ul> <li>Students can explain how linear dynamic systems are represented as state space models; they can interpret the system response to initial states or external excitation as trajectories in state space</li> <li>They can explain the system properties controllability and observability, and their relationship to state feedback and state estimation, respectively</li> <li>They can explain the significance of a minimal realisation</li> <li>They can explain observer-based state feedback and how it can be used to achieve tracking and disturbance rejection</li> <li>They can explain observer-based state feedback and how it can be used to achieve tracking and disturbance rejection</li> <li>They can explain observer-based state feedback and how it can be used to achieve tracking and disturbance rejection</li> <li>They can explain observer-based state feedback and how it can be used to achieve tracking and disturbance rejection</li> <li>They can explain the experimental its relationship with the Laplace Transform</li> <li>They can explain the experimental identification models of discrete-time systems</li> <li>They can explain the experimental identification of ARX models of dynamic systems, and how the identification problem can be solved by solving a normal equation</li> <li>They can explain how a state space model can be constructed from a discrete-time impulse response</li> <li>Students can transform transfer function models into state space models and vice versa</li> <li>They can assess controllability and observability and construct minimal realisations</li> <li>They can carry out a controller design both in continuous-time and discrete-time domain, and decide which is appropriated for a given sampling rate</li> <li>They can identify transfer function models and state space models of dynamic systems from experimental data</li> <li>They can carry out all these tasks using standard software tools (Matlab Control Toolbox, System Identification Toolbox)</li> </ul>			
	Students can work in small groups on specific pro- Students can obtain information from provided when solving given problems. They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-lin	sources (lecture notes, software document		it guides) and use
Workload in Hours Credit points		ure 50		
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	llsory		
Following Curricula				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Airc			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avid Computational Science and Engineering: Speciali		oulsory	
	International Management and Engineering: Special			
	International Management and Engineering: Spec			
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Speci			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial (		Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical T		mnulcon	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Managem	ent and business Administration: Elective Co	лприіѕогу	

Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

ανΤ	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	
Language	
Cycle	
	State space methods (single-input single-output)
	State space models and transfer functions, state feedback
	Coordinate basis, similarity transformations
	Solutions of state equations, matrix exponentials, Caley-Hamilton Theorem
	Controllability and pole placement
	State estimation, observability, Kalman decomposition
	Observer-based state feedback control, reference tracking
	Transmission zeros
	Optimal pole placement, symmetric root locus
	Multi-input multi-output systems
	Transfer function matrices, state space models of multivariable systems, Gilbert realization
	Poles and zeros of multivariable systems, minimal realization
	Closed-loop stability
	Pole placement for multivariable systems, LQR design, Kalman filter
	Digital Control
	Discrete-time systems: difference equations and z-transform
	Discrete-time state space models, sampled data systems, poles and zeros
	Frequency response of sampled data systems, choice of sampling rate
	System identification and model order reduction
	Least squares estimation, ARX models, persistent excitation
	Identification of state space models, subspace identification
	Balanced realization and model order reduction
	Case study
	Modelling and multivariable control of a process evaporator using Matlab and Simulink
	Software tools
	Matlab/Simulink
Literature	Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Control Systems Theory and Design"
	T. Kailath "Linear Systems", Prentice Hall, 1980
	K.J. Astrom, B. Wittenmark "Computer Controlled Systems" Prentice Hall, 1997
	L. Ljung "System Identification - Theory for the User", Prentice Hall, 1999

Course L0657: Control Systems Theory and Design	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0721: Air Co	onditioning			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Air Conditioning (L0594)		Lecture	3	5
Air Conditioning (L0595)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Technical Thermodynamics I, II, Fluid Dynamics, Heat Transfer			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence				
•	Students know the different kinds of air conditioning systems	for buildings and mobile app	olications and how	these systems a
,	controlled. They are familiar with the change of state of humi			
	They are able to calculate the minimum airflow needed for hyg	ienic conditions in rooms and	can choose suitab	le filters. They kno
	the basic flow pattern in rooms and are able to calculate the a	ir velocity in rooms with the h	elp of simple meth	nods. They know t
	principles to calculate an air duct network. They know the	different possibilities to produ	uce cold and are	able to draw the
	processes into suitable thermodynamic diagrams. They know t	he criteria for the assessment	of refrigerants.	
Skills	Students are able to configure air condition systems for buildi	ngs and mobile applications.	They are able to	calculate an air du
	network and have the ability to perform simple planning tasks			
	research knowledge into practice. They are able to perform sci	entific work in the field of air c	onditioning.	•
Personal Competence				
	The students are able to discuss in small groups and develop an approach.			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	J. S.			
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks, to get new knowledge from existing knowledge as well as to find ways to use the			
	knowledge in practice.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	. 6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
<b>Examination duration and</b>	60 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Energy a	and Environmental Engineering	g: Elective Compu	lsory
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Comp	oulsory		
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Marine Engineering: Elective Co	ompulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: I	Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. E	nergy and Environmental Engi	neering: Elective	Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. A	viation Systems: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary	Course: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Syst	ems: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering: Electi	ve Compulsory		

Course L0594: Air Conditioni	ng
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	5
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42
Language Cycle	
	1. Overview
	1.1 Kinds of air conditioning systems
	1.2 Ventilating
	1.3 Function of an air condition system
	2. Thermodynamic processes
	2.1 Psychrometric chart
	2.2 Mixer preheater, heater
	2.3 Cooler
	2.4 Humidifier
	2.5 Air conditioning process in a Psychrometric chart
	2.6 Desiccant assisted air conditioning
	3. Calculation of heating and cooling loads
	3.1 Heating loads
	3.2 Cooling loads
	3.3 Calculation of inner cooling load
	3.4 Calculation of outer cooling load
	4. Ventilating systems
	4.1 Fresh air demand
	4.2 Air flow in rooms
	4.3 Calculation of duct systems
	4.4 Fans
	4.5 Filters
	5. Refrigeration systems
	5.1. compression chillers
	5.2Absorption chillers
Literature	<ul> <li>Schmitz, G.: Klimaanlagen, Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>VDI Wärmeatlas, 11. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Düsseldorf 2013</li> <li>Herwig, H.; Moschallski, A.: Wärmeübertragung, Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden 2009</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Recknagel, H.; Sprenger, E.; Schrammek, ER.: Taschenbuch für Heizung- und Klimatechnik 2013/2014, 76. Auflage, Deutscher Industrieverlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L0595: Air Conditioni	ourse L0595: Air Conditioning	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0752: Nonlin	near Dynamics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nonlinear Dynamics (L0702)		Integrated Lecture	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann			
<b>Admission Requirements</b>	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Calculus     Linear Algebra     Engineering Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are able to reflect existing terms and concepts in Nonlinear Dynamics and to develop and research new terms and concepts.			
	Students are able to apply existing methods and procesu	ires of Nonlinear Dynamics and to	develop novel meth	loas and procedures.
Personal Competence	Students can reach working results also in groups.			
· ·	* '	idually and to identify and follow	un novel research ta	sks hy themselves
,	Students are able to approach given research tasks individually and to identify and follow up novel research tasks by themselves.  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
-				
Examination	Written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Syst	ems: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation	on II. Mechatronics: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Specialisation	Mechatronics: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Cor	mpulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Rob	otics: Elective Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs a	ind Regenerative Medicine: Electi	ve Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and End			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology	• •		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management and		Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qu			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Compleme	·	ory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: E	elective Compulsory		

Course L0702: Nonlinear Dyr	Course L0702: Nonlinear Dynamics	
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Fundamentals of Nonlinear Dynamics.	
Literature	S. Strogatz: Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos. Perseus, 2013.	

ourses				
tie		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
timal and Robust Control (L0658 timal and Robust Control (L0659		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible		,		
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge	<ul> <li>Classical control (frequency response, root locus)</li> </ul>			
Knowicage	State space methods			
	<ul> <li>Linear algebra, singular value decomposition</li> </ul>			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo	owing learning results		
Professional Competence	The taking part succession, y stade his have reached the ton	oming resums		
Knowledge				
	Students can explain the significance of the matrix Ric	cati equation for the solution of	LQ problems.	
	They can explain the duality between optimal state fee	edback and optimal state estima	tion.	
	They can explain how the H2 and H-infinity norms are	used to represent stability and p	erformance cons	traints.
	<ul> <li>They can explain how an LQG design problem can be f</li> </ul>	· ·		
	They can explain how model uncertainty can be repre			
	They can explain how - based on the small gain theor	rem - a robust controller can gu	arantee stability	and performance
	an uncertain plant.			
	<ul> <li>They understand how analysis and synthesis condition</li> </ul>	s on reedback loops can be repr	esented as linear	matrix inequaliti
Skills	St. death and a state of the factor of the state of the s	rollon Communication	. 1.1.	
	Students are capable of designing and tuning LQG con			
	They are capable of representing a H2 or H-infinity des	sign problem in the form of a ge	neralized plant, a	nd of using stand
	software tools for solving it.			
	They are capable of translating time and frequency d     capable in translating time and frequency d		loops into consti	aints on closed-
	<ul><li>sensitivity functions, and of carrying out a mixed-sensi</li><li>They are capable of constructing an LFT uncertainty</li></ul>		and of designin	ug a miyad ohiad
	robust controller.	model for all differtalli system	i, and or designin	ig a mixeu-objec
	They are capable of formulating analysis and synthesis	s conditions as linear matrix ine	equalities (LMI) a	nd of using stand
	LMI-solvers for solving them.	o contactorio do inicar matrix me	.quanties (21 11), a	na or asmig stant
	They can carry out all of the above using standard soft	ware tools (Matlab robust contro	ol toolbox).	
Personal Competence				
	Students can work in small groups on specific problems to arrive at joint solutions.			
Autonomy	Students are able to find required information in sources pro	vided (lecture notes, literature, s	software documer	ntation) and use
	solve given problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Syste	ems Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems	, ,		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Robotics			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compul Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs and R	•	Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs and R Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endopro	-	Compuisory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endopro Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology at		nulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology at Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management and Bus	•		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation	·		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation	·	-	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementa	·	,	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Election			

Course L0658: Optimal and Robust Control		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Optimal regulator problem with finite time horizon, Riccati differential equation</li> <li>Time-varying and steady state solutions, algebraic Riccati equation, Hamiltonian system</li> <li>Kalman's identity, phase margin of LQR controllers, spectral factorization</li> <li>Optimal state estimation, Kalman filter, LQG control</li> <li>Generalized plant, review of LQG control</li> <li>Signal and system norms, computing H2 and H∞ norms</li> <li>Singular value plots, input and output directions</li> <li>Mixed sensitivity design, H∞ loop shaping, choice of weighting filters</li> <li>Case study: design example flight control</li> <li>Linear matrix inequalities, design specifications as LMI constraints (H2, H∞ and pole region)</li> <li>Controller synthesis by solving LMI problems, multi-objective design</li> <li>Robust control of uncertain systems, small gain theorem, representation of parameter uncertainty</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Werner, H., Lecture Notes: "Optimale und Robuste Regelung"</li> <li>Boyd, S., L. El Ghaoui, E. Feron and V. Balakrishnan "Linear Matrix Inequalities in Systems and Control", SIAM, Philadelphia, PA, 1994</li> <li>Skogestad, S. and I. Postlewhaite "Multivariable Feedback Control", John Wiley, Chichester, England, 1996</li> <li>Strang, G. "Linear Algebra and its Applications", Harcourt Brace Jovanovic, Orlando, FA, 1988</li> <li>Zhou, K. and J. Doyle "Essentials of Robust Control", Prentice Hall International, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 1998</li> </ul>	

Course L0659: Optimal and F	ourse L0659: Optimal and Robust Control	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1043: Aircra	aft Systems Engineering			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Fatigue & Damage Tolerance (L031			2	3
Lightweight Design Practical Cours		-based Learning	3	3
Aviation Security (L1549)	Lecture		2	2
Aviation Security (L1550)	Recitation Section	on (small)	1	1
Mechanisms, Systems and Process	es of Materials Testing (L0950) Lecture		2	2
Turbo Jet Engines (L0908)	Lecture		2	3
Structural Mechanics of Fibre Reinf	forced Composites (L1514) Lecture		2	3
System Simulation (L1820)	Lecture		2	2
System Simulation (L1821)	Recitation Section	on (large)	1	2
Materials Testing (L0949)	Lecture		2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics	s (L0176) Lecture		2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics	s (L1303) Recitation Section	on (small)	1	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L	.1554) Lecture		2	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L	.1555) Recitation Section	on (small)	1	1
Reliability of Aircraft Systems (L07	49) Lecture		2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Hydraulics			
	Control Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
	Students are able to find their way through selected special areas within systems engineering, air transportation system and			
	material science			
	<ul> <li>Students are able to explain basic models and procedures in selected spe</li> </ul>	cial areas.		
	Students are able to interrelate scientific and technical knowledge.			
Skills	Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of engineering.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy	Students can chose independently, in which fields they want to deepen their kno	wledge and skills	s through the	election of courses.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	6			
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula				
-	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transportation Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Aviation Systems: I		orv	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course: Elective		,	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineering		leony	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering. Specialisation Afficialt Systems Engineering	. Liective Compu	isui y	

Course L0310: Fatigue & Dar	nage Tolerance
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Flamm
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Design principles, fatigue strength, crack initiation and crack growth, damage calculation, counting methods, methods to improve
	fatigue strength, environmental influences
Literature	Jaap Schijve, Fatigue of Structures and Materials. Kluver Academic Puplisher, Dordrecht, 2001 E. Haibach. Betriebsfestigkeit
	Verfahren und Daten zur Bauteilberechnung. VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf, 1989

Course L1258: Lightweight D	esign Practical Course
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Development of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics
	<ul> <li>getting familiar with fibre reinforced plastics as well as lightweight design</li> <li>Design of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics using finite element analysis (FEA)</li> <li>Determination of material properties based on sample tests</li> <li>manufacturing of the structure in the composite lab</li> <li>Testing of the developed structure</li> <li>Concept presentation</li> <li>Self-organised teamwork</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, 2005.</li> <li>Puck, A., "Festigkeitsanalsyse von Faser-Matrix-Laminaten", Hanser, München, Wien, 1996.</li> <li>R&amp;G, "Handbuch Faserverbundwerkstoffe", Waldenbuch, 2009.</li> <li>VDI 2014 "Entwicklung von Bauteilen aus Faser-Kunststoff-Verbund"</li> <li>Ehrenstein, G. W., "Faserverbundkunststoffe", Hanser, München, 2006.</li> <li>Klein, B., "Leichtbau-Konstruktion", Vieweg &amp; Sohn, Braunschweig, 1989.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1986.</li> <li>Wiedemann, B.F., "Composite Structures, Design, Safety and Innovation", Oxford (UK), Elsevier, 2005.</li> <li>Krause, D., "Leichtbau", In: Handbuch Konstruktion, Hrsg.: Rieg, F., Steinhilper, R., München, Carl Hanser Verlag, 2012.</li> <li>Schulte, K., Fiedler, B., "Structure and Properties of Composite Materials", Hamburg, TUHH - TuTech Innovation GmbH, 2005.</li> </ul>

	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
<b>Examination Form</b>	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,
f	technology and organization:
	Historical development
	The special role of air transport
	Motive and attack vectors
	• The human factor
	Threats and risk
	Regulations and law
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks
	Passenger and baggage checks
	Cargo screening and secure supply chain
	Safety technologies
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008

Course L1550: Aviation Secu	Course L1550: Aviation Security	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for	
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the	
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.	
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air	
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,	
	technology and organization:	
	Historical development	
	The special role of air transport	
	Motive and attack vectors	
	• The human factor	
	Threats and risk	
	Regulations and law	
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks	
	Passenger and baggage checks	
	Cargo screening and secure supply chain     Safety technologies	
	* Safety technologies	
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung	
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011	
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008	

Course L0950: Mechanisms,	Systems and Processes of Materials Testing
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Application, analysis and discussion of basic and advanced testing methods to ensure correct selection of applicable testing procedure for investigation of part/materials deficiencies  Stress-strain relationships Strain gauge application Visko elastic behavior Tensile test (strain hardening, necking, strain rate) Compression test, bending test, torsion test Crack growth upon static loading (J-Integral) Crack growth upon cyclic loading (micro- und macro cracks) Effect of notches Creep testing (physical creep test, influence of stress and temperature, Larson Miller parameter) Wear testing Non destructive testing application for overhaul of jet engines
Literature	<ul> <li>E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg</li> <li>G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill</li> <li>R. Bürgel: Lehr- und Übungsbuch Festigkeitslehre, Vieweg</li> <li>R. Bürgel: Werkstoffe sícher beurteilen und richtig einsetzen, Vieweg</li> </ul>

Course L0908: Turbo Jet Engines	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Burkhard Andrich
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Cycle of the gas turbine</li> <li>Thermodynamics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Wing-, grid- and stage-sizing</li> <li>Operating characteristics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Sizing criteria's for jet engines</li> <li>Development trends of gas turbines and jet engines</li> <li>Maintenance of jet engines</li> </ul>
Literature	Bräunling: Flugzeugtriebwerke     Engmann: Technologie des Fliegens     Kerrebrock: Aircraft Engines and Gas Turbines

Course L1514: Structural Mechanics of Fibre Reinforced Composites		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	30 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Classical laminate theory	
	Rules of mixture	
	Failure mechanisms and criteria of composites	
	Boundary value problems of isotropic and anisotropic shells	
	Stability of composite structures	
	Optimization of laminated composites	
	Modelling composites in FEM	
	Numerical multiscale analysis of textile composites	
	Progressive failure analysis	
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, , aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Reddy, J.N., "Mechanics of Composite Laminated Plates and Shells", CRC Publishing, Boca Raton et al., current edition.</li> <li>Jones, R.M., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", Scripta Book Co., Washington, current edition.</li> <li>Timoshenko, S.P., Gere, J.M., "Theory of elastic stability", McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Turvey, G.J., Marshall, I.H., "Buckling and postbuckling of composite plates", Chapman and Hall, London, current edition.</li> <li>Herakovich, C.T., "Mechanics of fibrous composites", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Mittelstedt, C., Becker, W., "Strukturmechanik ebener Laminate", aktuelle Auflage.</li> </ul>	

Course L1820: System Simul	ation
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Lecture about equation-based, physical modelling using the modelling language Modelica and the free simulation tool OpenModelica.  • Instruction and modelling of physical processes  • Modelling and limits of model  • Time constant, stiffness, stability, step size  • Terms of object orientated programming  • Differential equations of simple systems  • Introduction into Modelica  • Introduction into simulation tool  • Example: Hydraulic systems and heat transfer  • Example: System with different subsystems
Literature	[1] Modelica Association: "Modelica Language Specification - Version 3.4", Linköping, Sweden, 2 0 1 7  [2] M. Tiller: "Modelica by Example", http://book.xogeny.com, 2014.  [3] M. Otter, H. Elmqvist, et al.: "Objektorientierte Modellierung Physikalischer Systeme", at- Automatisierungstechnik (german), Teil 1 - 17, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1999 - 2000.  [4] P. Fritzson: "Principles of Object-Oriented Modeling and Simulation with Modelica 3.3", Wiley-IEEE Press, New York, 2015.  [5] P. Fritzson: "Introduction to Modeling and Simulation of Technical and Physical Systems with Modelica", Wiley, New York, 2011.

Course L1821: System Simulation	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0949: Materials Testing	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	Application and analysis of basic mechanical as well as non-destructive testing of materials  • Determination elastic constants  • Tensile test  • Fatigue test (testing with constant stress, strain, or plastiv strain amplitude, low and high cycle fatigue, mean stress effect)  • Crack growth upon static loading (stress intensity factor, fracture toughness)  • Creep test  • Hardness test  • Charpy impact test  • Non destructive testing
Literature	E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill

Course L0176: Reliability in	Engineering Dynamics
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 min.
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Method for calculation and testing of reliability of dynamic machine systems  Modeling System identification Simulation Processing of measurement data Damage accumulation Test planning and execution
Literature	Bertsche, B.: Reliability in Automotive and Mechanical Engineering. Springer, 2008. ISBN: 978-3-540-33969-4  Inman, Daniel J.: Engineering Vibration. Prentice Hall, 3rd Ed., 2007. ISBN-13: 978-0132281737  Dresig, H., Holzweißig, F.: Maschinendynamik, Springer Verlag, 9. Auflage, 2009. ISBN 3540876936.  VDA (Hg.): Zuverlässigkeitssicherung bei Automobilherstellern und Lieferanten. Band 3 Teil 2, 3. überarbeitete Auflage, 2004. ISSN 0943-9412

Course L1303: Reliability in Engineering Dynamics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1554: Reliability of	avionics assemblies
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging technology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it is shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of components, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:  • Survey of the role of electronics in aviation  • System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems  • Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems  • Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)  • System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT  • Methods and techniques of AVT  • Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors  • Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)  • Reliability of Avionics  • COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept  • Future challenges for electronics  - Skript zur Vorlesung
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung  Hanke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994  Scheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.  Montage. Verlag Technik, 1999

Course L1555: Reliability of a	avionics assemblies
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging
	technology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it
	is shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of
	components, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:
	Survey of the role of electronics in aviation
	System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems
	Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems
	Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)
	System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT
	Methods and techniques of AVT
	Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors
	Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)     Reliability of Avionics
	• COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept
	Future challenges for electronics
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	Hanke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994
	Scheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.
	Montage. Verlag Technik, 1999

Course L0749: Reliability of	Aircraft Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Andreas Vahl, Dr. Uwe Wieczorek
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Functions of reliability and safety (regulations, certification requirements)
	Basics methods of reliability analysis (FMEA, fault tree, functional hazard assessment)
	Reliability analysis of electrical and mechanical systems
Literature	<ul> <li>CS 25.1309</li> <li>SAE ARP 4754</li> <li>SAE ARP 4761</li> </ul>
	▼ DAL ANT 4701

Module M0565: Mech	atronic Systems			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Electro- and Contromechanics (L01	.74)	Lecture	2	2
Electro- and Contromechanics (L13	300)	Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Mechatronics Laboratory (L0196)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Uwe Weltin			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of mechanics, electromechanics and control theo	ry		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe methods and calculations to des	sign, model, simulate and optim	ize mechatron	nic systems and can
	repeat methods to verify and validate models.			
Skills	Students are able to plan and execute mechatronic experimen	nts. Students are able to model	mechatronic	systems and derive
	simulations and optimizations.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed groups, learning and broadening teamwork abilities and define task within			
	the team.			
Autonomy	Students are able to solve individually exercises related to this	ecture with instructional direction	n.	
	Students are able to plan, execute and summarize a mechatroni	ic experiment.		
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Yes None Subject theoretical and			
F	practical work			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems		ory	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: El			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: El			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Robotics: E	' '		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulsor	у		

Course L0174: Electro- and C	Contromechanics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Introduction to methodical design of mechatronic systems:
	<ul> <li>Modelling</li> <li>System identification</li> <li>Simulation</li> <li>Optimization</li> </ul>
Literature	Denny Miu: Mechatronics, Springer 1992
	Rolf Isermann: Mechatronic systems : fundamentals, Springer 2003

Course L1300: Electro- and C	Course L1300: Electro- and Contromechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0196: Mechatronics	Laboratory
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Modeling in MATLAB® und Simulink®
	Controller Design (Linear, Nonlinear, Observer)
	Parameter identification
	Control of a real system with a realtimeboard and Simulink <sup>®</sup> RTW
Literature	- Abhängig vom Versuchsaufbau
	- Depends on the experiment

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Numerical Treatment of Ordinary [	· · · · ·	Lecture	2	3
Numerical Treatment of Ordinary I	1	Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Daniel Ruprecht			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematik I, II, III für Ingenieurstudiere	ende (deutsch oder englisch) oder Analysis & Li	neare Algebra I -	+ II sowie Analysis
Knowledge	für Technomathematiker			
	Basic MATLAB knowledge			
Educational Objectives	After taking part suggessfully, students have n	angle of the following learning requite		_
Educational Objectives		eached the following learning results		_
Professional Competence	Students are able to			
Knowieuge	Students are able to			
	list numerical methods for the solution of	of ordinary differential equations and explain th	eir core ideas,	
		e treated numerical methods (including the	prerequisites tie	d to the underly
	problem),			
	explain aspects regarding the practical     select the appropriate numerical met	execution of a method. hod for concrete problems, implement the i	numerical algorit	thms efficiently s
	interpret the numerical results	nod for concrete problems, implement the	idiliericai algorit	inins emclendy a
Skills	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>implement (MATLAB), apply and compa</li> </ul>	re numerical methods for the solution of ordina	ry differential equ	uations,
		numerical methods with respect to the posed p		
		solution approach, if necessary by the composi		
	this approach and to critically evaluate	the results.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	work together in heterogeneously comp	osed teams (i.e., teams from different study p	ograms and back	kground knowledg
		port each other with practical aspects regarding		
4	Chudanta ana annahia			
Autonomy	Students are capable			
	to assess whether the supporting theorem.	etical and practical excercises are better solved	individually or in	a team,
	• to assess their individual progress and,	if necessary, to ask questions and seek help.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Le	ecture 56		
Credit points		3333.0.00		
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - Gen	eral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Special	sation Chemical Process Engineering: Elective	Compulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Special	sation General Process Engineering: Elective Co	ompulsory	
	Computer Science: Specialisation III. Mathema	tics: Elective Compulsory		
		nd Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compu	ılsory	
	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective C			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation A		/ <del>.</del>	
		y, Numerics, Applications: Specialisation I. Numeros and Reportion Elective Compulsory	erics (TUHH): Cor	npulsory
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent System			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Mathemathematical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qua	, ,		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Chemical I			
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Er			

Course L0576: Numerical Tre	eatment of Ordinary Differential Equations
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Daniel Ruprecht
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Numerical methods for Initial Value Problems
	<ul> <li>single step methods</li> <li>multistep methods</li> <li>stiff problems</li> <li>differential algebraic equations (DAE) of index 1</li> <li>Numerical methods for Boundary Value Problems</li> <li>multiple shooting method</li> <li>difference methods</li> <li>variational methods</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>E. Hairer, S. Noersett, G. Wanner: Solving Ordinary Differential Equations I: Nonstiff Problems</li> <li>E. Hairer, G. Wanner: Solving Ordinary Differential Equations II: Stiff and Differential-Algebraic Problems</li> </ul>

Course L0582: Numerical Tre	Course L0582: Numerical Treatment of Ordinary Differential Equations		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Daniel Ruprecht		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1616: Flight	t Control Law Design and Application			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Flight Control Law Design and Application (L2448)		Lecture	2	4
Flight Control Law Design and Appl	lication (L2449)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge in:			
Knowledge	* Mathematics (Linear Algebra and ordinary differential equations)			
	* Control Systems (Transfer functions and state space represen	ntation)		
	* Mechanics (Rigid-body kinetics)			
	* Flight Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:	Students are able to:		
	* describe and understand flight dynamics models for control to	asks		
	* assess handling qualities and understand the need for augmentation through control systems			
	* identify fundamental limitations on performance of control laws			
Skills	Students are able to:			
	* design model-based control laws for stability augmentation			
	* design model-based flight control laws			
	* assess robustness and performance of control laws			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	* design control laws in groups as well as discuss the requireme	ents and results		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	* reflect on the contents of lectures and extend their knowledge	e through literature research		
	* solve control design tasks with software tools			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min			
scale				
Assignment for the		' '		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: E	lective Compulsory		

Course L2448: Flight Control	Law Design and Application	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Julian Theis	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	* flight dynamics (equations of motion, trim and linearization, linear models of longitudinal and lateral-directional motion, eigenforms)	
	* stability augmentation (modal dynamics, damper design with rool-loci, eigenstructure assignment)	
	* autopilots (control law design with loopshaping, robustness criteria and analysis, cascaded control loops, gain-scheduling)	
	esign of flight control laws	
	* verification of flight control laws in simulation	
	* implementation and application of flight control laws in embedded systems	
	* flight testing of flight control laws	
Literature	B. Stevens, F. Lewis: Aircraft Control and Simulation	
	D. Schmidt: Modern Flight Dynamics	
	D. McGruer, D. Graham, I. Ashkenas: Aircraft Dynamics and Automatic Control	
	G. Stein: Respect the Unstable, in: IEEE Control Systems Magazine SAE Aerospace Standard 94900 - Flight Control Systems	
	The MathWorks: Control Systems Design Toolbox User Guide	
	The MathWorks: Embedded Coder Support Package for PX4 Autopilots User Guide	

Course L2449: Flight Control	ourse L2449: Flight Control Law Design and Application		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Julian Theis		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Advanced Topics in Control (L0661 Advanced Topics in Control (L0662		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	3 3
Module Responsible		recitation Section (Sman)	_	3
Admission Requirements				
	H-infinity optimal control, mixed-sensitivity design,	linear matrix inequalities		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	<ul> <li>Students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the classical gain scheduling approach</li> <li>They can explain the representation of nonlinear systems in the form of quasi-LPV systems</li> <li>They can explain how stability and performance conditions for LPV systems can be formulated as LMI conditions</li> <li>They can explain how gridding techniques can be used to solve analysis and synthesis problems for LPV systems</li> </ul>			
	They are familiar with polytopic and LFT r associated with each of these model structur  Students can explain how graph theoretic	es		
	systems  They can explain the convergence properties  They can explain analysis and synthesis conc		g either LTI or LP\	/ agent models
	<ul> <li>Students can explain the state space representation of spatially invariant distributed systems that are discretized at to an actuator/sensor array</li> <li>They can explain (in outline) the extension of the bounded real lemma to such distributed systems and the a synthesis conditions for distributed controllers</li> </ul>			
Skills	Students are capable of constructing LPV models of nonlinear plants and carry out a mixed-sensitivity of scheduled controllers; they can do this using polytopic, LFT or general LPV models     They are able to use standard software tools (Matlab robust control toolbox) for these tasks			ivity design of gain
	Students are able to design distributed forn Matlab tools provided	nation controllers for groups of agents w	ith either LTI or I	.PV dynamics, usin
Personal Competence	Students are able to design distributed contributed.	ollers for spatially interconnected systems	s, using the Matla	b MD-toolbox
•	Students can work in small groups and arrive at join	nt results.		
,	Students are able to find required information in so		software docume	ntation) and use it t
,	solve given problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	2 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
•	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Po	,	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele International Management and Engineering: Special		orv	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv		Oi y	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and	• •		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Tech		pulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Managemen	•		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Org			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation I	Robotics and Computer Science: Elective	Compulsory	
		The state of the s		

Course L0661: Advanced Topics in Control	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Linear Parameter-Varying (LPV) Gain Scheduling
	- Linearizing gain scheduling, hidden coupling
	- Jacobian linearization vs. quasi-LPV models
	- Stability and induced L2 norm of LPV systems
	- Synthesis of LPV controllers based on the two-sided projection lemma
	- Simplifications: controller synthesis for polytopic and LFT models
	- Experimental identification of LPV models
	- Controller synthesis based on input/output models
	- Applications: LPV torque vectoring for electric vehicles, LPV control of a robotic manipulator
	Control of Multi-Agent Systems
	- Communication graphs
	- Spectral properties of the graph Laplacian
	- First and second order consensus protocols
	- Formation control, stability and performance
	- LPV models for agents subject to nonholonomic constraints
	- Application: formation control for a team of quadrotor helicopters
	Linear and Nonlinear Model Predictive Control based on LMIs
Literature	<ul> <li>Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Advanced Topics in Control"</li> <li>Selection of relevant research papers made available as pdf documents via StudIP</li> </ul>

Course L0662: Advanced Topics in Control	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1213: Avion	ics for safety-critical Systems				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (	1640)		Lecture	2	3
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (	L1652)		Practical Course	1	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Martin Halle				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:				
Knowledge	Mathematics				
	Electrical Engineering				
	Informatics				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the followi	ng learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Students can:				
	describe the most important principles				
	denote processes and standards of safe		e development		
	depict the principles of Integrated Modu				
	can compare hardware and bus system				
	assess the difficulties of developing a sale	afety-critical avion	ics system correctly		
CL III.	St. daylers				
SKIIIS	Students can				
	<ul> <li>operate real-time hardware and simulat</li> </ul>	tions			
	<ul> <li>program A653 applications</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>plan avionics architectures up to a certa</li> </ul>	ain extend			
	<ul> <li>create test scripts and assess test resul</li> </ul>	ts			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can:				
	<ul> <li>jointly develop solutions in inhomogene</li> </ul>	ous teams			
	exchange information formally with oth				
	present development results in a conve	nient way			
Autonomy	Students can:				
	<ul> <li>understand the requirements for an avi</li> </ul>	onics system			
	autonomously derive concepts for systematics for an avi-	-	ty-critical avionics		
	autonomously derive concepts for syste	illis based oli sale	ty-critical aviorites		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in L	ecture 56			
Credit points					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
	Yes None Subject theoretical	and			
	practical work				
Examination	Oral exam				
Examination duration and	30 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control a	and Power Systems	Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation A				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation C				
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisa	ation Aircraft Syste	ems Engineering: Elective Cor	npulsory	

Course L1640: Avionics of Sa	fty Critical Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Avionics are all kinds off flight electronics. Today there is no aircraft system function without avionics, and avionics are one main source of innovation in aerospace industry. Since many system functions are highly safety critical, the development of avionics hardware and software underlies mandatory constraints, technics, and processes. It is inevitable for system developers and computer engineers in aerospace industry to understand and master these. This lecture teaches the risks and techniques of developing safety critical hardware and software; major avionics components; integration; and test with a practical orientation. A focus is on Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA). The lecture is accompanied by a mandatory and laboratory exercises.  Content:  1. Introduction and Fundamentals 2. History and Flight Control 3. Concepts and Redundancy 4. Digital Computers 5. Interfaces and Signals 6. Busses 7. Networks 8. Aircraft Cockpit 9. Software Development 10. Model-based Development 11. Integrated Modular Avionics II
Literature	<ul> <li>Moir, I.; Seabridge, A. &amp; Jukes, M., Civil Avionics Systems Civil Avionics Systems, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd, 2013</li> <li>Spitzer, C. R. Spitzer, Digital Avionics Handbook, CRC Press, 2007</li> <li>FAA, Advanced Avionics Handbook U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration, 2009</li> <li>Moir, I. &amp; Seabridge, A. Aircraft Systems, Wiley, 2008, 3</li> </ul>

Course L1641: Avionics of Sa	ourse L1641: Avionics of Safty Critical Systems			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Course L1652: Avionics of Sa	Course L1652: Avionics of Safty Critical Systems		
Тур	Practical Course		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1193: Cabin	Systems Engineering			
	, , ,			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
·	nology in cabin electronics and avionics (L1557)	Lecture	2	2
	nology in cabin electronics and avionics (L1558)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Model-Based Systems Engineering	·	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None Paris Installation			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics  The second control of the se			
	Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Control Systems			
	Previous knowledge in:			
	Systems Engineering			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	• describe the structure and operation of computer arc	hitectures		
	• explain the structure and operation of digital commu	nication Networks		
	• explain architectures of cabin electronics, integrated	modular avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data (	Communicatio	n Network (ADCN)
	• understand the approach of Model-Based Systems	Engineering (MBSE) in the design of ha	rdware and s	oftware-based cabin
	systems			
Skille	Students are able to:			
Skills				
	<ul> <li>understand, operate and maintain a Minicomputer</li> <li>build up a network communication and communicate with other network participants</li> </ul>			
	• connect a minicomputer with a cabin management system (A380 CIDS) and communicate over a AFDX®-Network			
	model system functions by means of formal language			
	execute software code on a minicomputer	es sysme/ome and generate software code	: ITOTH THE IIIO	ueis
	execute software code on a minicomputer			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	• elaborate partial results and merge with others to for	m a complete solution		
	St. de te en elle te			
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	organize and schedule their practical tasks			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Sy	stems: Elective Compulsory		
•	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Electi	' '		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisa		sory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia	·	•	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Special	·		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Airc	· · ·	ılsorv	
	Decidion 7 and	,	,	

Course L1557: Computer and	d communication technology in cabin electronics and avionics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics
	principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), Cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und Signalprozessoren. Vieweg Verlag; 2. aktualisierte und erweiterte Auflage, 2006

technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004	Course L1558: Computer and	l communication technology in cabin electronics and avionics
Workload in Hours Lecturer Prof. Ralf God  Language Cycle  Cycle  Content The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  • History of computer and network technology • Layer model in computer technology • Lornputer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) • BIOS, UEF1 and operating system (OS) • Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) • Applications and Application Programming Interfaces • External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) • Layer model in network technology • Network topologies • Network topologies • Network topologies • Network components • Bus access procedures • Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) • Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Skript zur Vo	Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Workload in Hours  Lecturer  Prof. Ralf God  Language  Cycle  WiSe  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems omponents nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  - History of computer and network technology  - Layer model in computer technology  - Layer model in computer technology  - Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  - Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  - External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  - Layer model in network technology  - Network components  - Bus access procedures  - Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  - Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Skript zur Vorlesung	Hrs/wk	1
Language  Cycle  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Schnabel, P: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P: Netwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	СР	1
Cycle  Cycle  Wise  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand: 1. Auflage, 2003  - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand: 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Cycle  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Language	DE
technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEF1 and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Cycle	WiSe
mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication
The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software,
principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  • History of computer and network technology  • Layer model in computer technology  • Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  • BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  • Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  • Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  • External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  • Layer model in network technology  • Network topologies  • Network topologies  • Network components  • Bus access procedures  • Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  • Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.
History of computer and network technology Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature  Literature  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current
History of computer and network technology Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature  Literature  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics
Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		and cabin networks:
Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		History of computer and network technology
BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Layer model in computer technology
<ul> <li>Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)</li> <li>Applications and Application Programming Interfaces</li> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> </ul> Literature <ul> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)
<ul> <li>Applications and Application Programming Interfaces</li> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> </ul> Literature <ul> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)
<ul> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> <li>Literature</li> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)
<ul> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> <li>Literature</li> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Applications and Application Programming Interfaces
Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		• External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)
Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Layer model in network technology
Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Network topologies
Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Network components
Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Bus access procedures
Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)
- Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Cabin electronics and cabin networks
Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
- Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit.  Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		- Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und
Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003
- Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		- Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit.
		Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004

Course L1551: Model-Based	Systems Engineering (MBSE) with SysML/UML
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Objectives of the problem-oriented course are the acquisition of knowledge on system design using the formal languages
	SysML/UML, learning about tools for modeling and finally the implementation of a project with methods and tools of Model-Based
	Systems Engineering (MBSE) on a realistic hardware platform (e.g. Arduino®, Raspberry Pi®):
	What is a model?
	What is Systems Engineering?
	Survey of MBSE methodologies
	The modelling languages SysML /UML
	Tools for MBSE
	Best practices for MBSE
	Requirements specification, functional architecture, specification of a solution
	From model to software code
	Validation and verification: XiL methods
	Accompanying MBSE project
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Weilkiens, T.: Systems Engineering mit SysML/UML: Modellierung, Analyse, Design. 2. Auflage, dpunkt.Verlag, 2008
	- Holt, J., Perry, S.A., Brownsword, M.: Model-Based Requirements Engineering. Institution Engineering & Tech, 2011

	Elements Methods			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Finite Element Methods (L0291)		Lecture	2	3
Finite Element Methods (L0804)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Otto von Estorff			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I (Statics, Mechanics of Materials)	and Mechanics II (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Dyn	amics)	
Knowledge	Mathematics I, II, III (in particular differential	equations)		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students possess an in-depth knowledge overview of the theoretical and methodical be	ge regarding the derivation of the finite elements	ent method and	are able to give
Skills	The students are capable to handle enginee system matrices, and solving the resulting sy	ring problems by formulating suitable finite ele stem of equations.	ments, assemblir	ng the correspondi
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on specific	problems to arrive at joint solutions.		
Autonomy	The students are able to independently so Problems can be identified and the results an	lve challenging computational problems and o	develop own fini	te element routin
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No 20 % Midterm			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul-	sory		
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation	Aircraft Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation	Air Transportation Systems: Elective Compulsory	•	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualificat	ion: Elective Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: 9	Specialisation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls	ory	
		Specialisation II. Product Development and Produ		ompulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Impla			
		gement and Business Administration: Elective Co	mpulsorv	
		al Technology and Control Theory: Elective Com		
		ial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: Elective (		
	Product Development, Materials and Producti	3		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engine			

Course L0291: Finite Elemen	t Methods
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	- General overview on modern engineering
	- Displacement method
	- Hybrid formulation
	- Isoparametric elements
	- Numerical integration
	- Solving systems of equations (statics, dynamics)
	- Eigenvalue problems
	- Non-linear systems
	- Applications
	- Programming of elements (Matlab, hands-on sessions)
	- Applications
Literature	Bathe, KJ. (2000): Finite-Elemente-Methoden. Springer Verlag, Berlin

Course L0804: Finite Elemen	ourse L0804: Finite Element Methods		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1091: Flight	t Guidance and Control			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Flight Guidance (LO		Lecture	3	2
Introduction to Flight Guidance (LO	0854)	Recitation Section (large)	1 2	1
Flight Control (L2374) Flight Control (L2375)		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	1	2 1
Module Responsible	Prof Volker Collnick	Recitation Section (smail)	1	1
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Bachelor Mech, Eng			
Knowledge	Vordiplom Mech. Eng.			
	Lecture Air Transportation Systems			
Educational Objections	After the live and a second fill and a decided by	and the state of t		
	After taking part successfully, students hav	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	1. Principles of Air Traffic Management	and technologies		
		s, avionics and sensor systems, cockpit design		
	Principles of flight control systems defined by the state of the systems defined by the system b	· · · ·		
	Air vehicle description as control path (fixed wing, rotary wing, special)     Characteristics of control elements			
	6. Flight control systems design für stabilization, path control, navigation			
	o. Flight control systems design for sta	onization, path control, havigation		
Skills				
	•	ferent interdisciplinary interdependencies		
	-	echnologies in the air transportation system		
	<ul> <li>Modelling and assessment of flight g</li> </ul>			
	Airline fleet planning and fleet opera	ition		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
•	Working in interdisciplinary teams			
	Communication			
Autonomy	Organization of workflows and -strategies			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 82, Study Time in	Lecture 98		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation	n Aircraft Systems: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Speci	alisation Infrastructure and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0848: Introduction t	o Flight Guidance
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 18, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction and motivation Flight guidance principles (airspace structures, organization of air navigation services, etc.) Navigation
	Radio navigation Satellite navigation Principles of flight measurement techniques Measurement of position (geometric methods,
	distance measurement, direction measurement) Determination of the aircraft attitude (magnetic field- and inertial sensors)
	Measurement of speed Airspace surveillance (radar systems) Commuication systems Avionics architectures (computer systems,
	bus systems) Cockpit systems and displays (cockpit design, cockpit equipment)
Literature	Rudolf Brockhaus, Robert Luckner, Wolfgang Alles: "Flugregelung", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2012 Holger Flühr:
	"Avionik und Flugsicherungssysteme", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2013 Volker Gollnick, Dieter Schmitt "Air Transport
	Systems", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2014

Course L0854: Introduction t	Course L0854: Introduction to Flight Guidance	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2374: Flight Control	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course will provide knowledge how to describe flight vehicle as a control system. Further it gives inside into the design, layout
	and optimization of controller for stabilisation and control of flight states and guidance modes.
	The course is intended to enable participants in the layout of flight control systems presenting the major methods and tools
Literature	Brockhaus, Alles, Luckner: Flugregelung, Springer Verlag, 2011
	R.P.G Collinson: Introduction to Avionics Systems, Springer Verlag, 2011

Course L2375: Flight Control	urse L2375: Flight Control	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Flexible Multibody Systems (L1632 Optimization of dynamical systems		Lecture Lecture	2	3 3
		Lecture		
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mathematics I, II, III			
Kilowicage	<ul> <li>Mechanics I, II, III, IV</li> </ul>			
	Simulation of dynamical Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	The caking part succession, seadens have it	ederica the following fearthing results		
Knowledge	Students demonstrate basic knowledge and	understanding of modeling, simulation	and analysis of compl	ex rigid and flexib
	multibody systems and methods for optimizing			g
Skills	Students are able			
	+ to think holistically			
	+ to independently, securly and critically and	alyze and optimize basic problems of	the dynamics of rigid ar	nd flexible multiboo
	systems	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3,1	
	+ to describe dynamics problems mathematic	ally		
	+ to optimize dynamics problems			
Personal Competence				
•	Students are able to			
,				
	+ solve problems in heterogeneous groups an	d to document the corresponding result	5.	
Autonomy	Students are able to			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	+ assess their knowledge by means of exercis	es.		
	+ acquaint themselves with the necessary kno	owledge to solve research oriented tasks	5.	
	,	<u> </u>		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Le	ecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement				
Examination	Oral exam			
	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective C	Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Í	ireraft Systems: Flastive Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation A	ircraft systems. Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation A Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: E			
Following Curricula		lective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: E	elective Compulsory ons and Robotics: Elective Compulsory on: Core Qualification: Elective Compulso	nry	

Course L1632: Flexible Multibody Systems		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried, Dr. Alexander Held	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ol> <li>Basics of Multibody Systems</li> <li>Basics of Continuum Mechanics</li> <li>Linear finite element modelles and modell reduction</li> <li>Nonlinear finite element Modelles: absolute nodal coordinate formulation</li> <li>Kinematics of an elastic body</li> <li>Kinetics of an elastic body</li> <li>System assembly</li> </ol>	
Literature	Schwertassek, R. und Wallrapp, O.: Dynamik flexibler Mehrkörpersysteme. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1999.  Seifried, R.: Dynamics of Underactuated Multibody Systems, Springer, 2014.  Shabana, A.A.: Dynamics of Multibody Systems. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 2004, 3. Auflage.	

Course L1633: Optimization	of dynamical systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried, Dr. Alexander Held
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ol> <li>Formulation and classification of optimization problems</li> <li>Scalar Optimization</li> <li>Sensitivity Analysis</li> <li>Unconstrained Parameter Optimization</li> <li>Constrained Parameter Optimization</li> <li>Stochastic optimization</li> <li>Multicriteria Optimization</li> <li>Topology Optimization</li> </ol>
Literature	Bestle, D.: Analyse und Optimierung von Mehrkörpersystemen. Springer, Berlin, 1994.  Nocedal, J., Wright, S.J.: Numerical Optimization. New York: Springer, 2006.

Module M0563: Robot	tics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Robotics: Modelling and Control (LC	0168)	Integrated Lecture	4	4
Robotics: Modelling and Control (L1	1305)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Martin Gomse			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of electrical engineering			
Knowledge	Broad knowledge of mechanics			
	Fundamentals of control theory			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe fundamental properties of robots	and solution approaches for mult	iple problems	in robotics.
Skills	Students are able to derive and solve equations of motion for v	various manipulators.		
	Students can generate trajectories in various coordinate system	ms.		
	Students can design linear and partially nonlinear controllers for	or robotic manipulators.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed groups.			
Autonomy	Students are able to recognize and improve knowledge deficits	independently.		
	With instructor assistance, students are able to evaluate their	own knowledge level and define a	further course	of study.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Com	pulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems:	Elective Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. N	lechatronics: Elective Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. P	roduct Development and Production	on: Elective Co	mpulsory
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation	·	ompulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotics an	d Computer Science: Elective Com	npulsory	

Course L0168: Robotics: Mod	Course L0168: Robotics: Modelling and Control		
Тур	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	4		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Gomse		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Fundamental kinematics of rigid body systems		
	Newton-Euler equations for manipulators		
	Trajectory generation		
	Linear and nonlinear control of robots		
Literature	Craig, John J.: Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control, Third Edition, Prentice Hall. ISBN 0201-54361-3		
	Spong, Mark W.; Hutchinson, Seth; Vidyasagar, M.: Robot Modeling and Control. WILEY. ISBN 0-471-64990-2		

ourse L1305: Robotics: Modelling and Control	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Gomse
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

## **Specialization Cabin Systems**

In the specialization in cabin systems, students learn to systematically deal with issues related to the development of aircraft cabin systems, the use of these systems and their application in an operational environment. The aircraft cabin with the cabin management system represents the central working system of an airline during passenger transport. The focus of the specialization is the design of electronic cabin and communication systems using the methodology of Model-Based Systems Engineering (MBSE). Environmental control systems, acoustics, design methods related to composite materials and for integrated product development are further important aspects in the specialization for aircraft cabin development. Airport operations and operations of an airline with respective procedures and systems round off the context of the aircraft cabin. Students have broad knowledge on development methods for complex systems. The can draft requirements, functions and architectures for hardware- and software-based systems, and model and simulate solutions. They know about appropriate tools and methods and master the overall system development process from system design via system implementation and system integration, right up to validation and verification.

Module M1032: Airpo	rt Planning and Operations			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Airport Operations (L1276)		Lecture	3	3
Airport Planning (L1275)		Lecture	2	2
Airport Planning (L1469)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Volker Gollnick			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Bachelor Mech. Eng.			
	Vordiplom Mech. Eng.			
	Lecture Air Transportation Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	1. But later a factor of all and a later than the			
	Regulatory principles of airport planning and op	erations		
	Design of an airport incl. Regulatory baselines			
	Airport operation in the terminal and at the airfi	eid		
Skills				
	Understanding of different interdisciplinary inte	rdependencies		
	<ul> <li>Planning and design of an airport</li> </ul>			
	Modelling and assessment of airport operation			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
	Working in interdisciplinary teams			
	Communication			
Autonomy	Organization of workflows and -strategies			
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
•				
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	120 min			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transp	portation Systems: Floative Compulsors		
_				
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Sys		ulson	
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisa	·	-	
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation In	rrastructure and Mobility: Elective Comp	uisory	

Course L1276: Airport Opera	Course L1276: Airport Operations	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Peter Willems	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	FA-F Flight Operations Flight Operations - Production Infrastructures Operations Planning Master plan Airport capacity Ground	
	handling Terminal operations	
Literature	Richard de Neufville, Amedeo Odoni: Airport Systems, McGraw Hill, 2003	

Course L1275: Airport Planning		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Ulrich Häp	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction, definitions, overviewg     Runway systems     Air space strucutres around airports     Airfield lightings, marking and information     Airfield and terminal configuration	
Literature	N. Ashford, Martin Stanton, Clifton Moore: Airport Operations, John Wiley & Sons, 1991  Richard de Neufville, Amedeo Odoni: Airport Systems, Aviation Week Books, MacGraw Hill, 2003	

Course L1469: Airport Planning		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Ulrich Häp	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1193: Cabin	Systems Engineering			
Courses				
		Tree	Hue hule	CD
Title	nnology in cabin electronics and avionics (L1557)	Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 2
	anology in cabin electronics and avionics (£1557)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Model-Based Systems Engineering		Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Kilowieuge	Mechanics			
	• Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Control Systems			
	- Control Systems			
	Previous knowledge in:			
	Systems Engineering			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	wing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	describe the structure and operation of computer architecture			
	explain the structure and operation of digital communication			
	explain architectures of cabin electronics, integrated modula			
	understand the approach of Model-Based Systems Engine     .	ering (MBSE) in the design of ha	rdware and so	oftware-based cabii
	systems			
Skills	Students are able to:			
	understand, operate and maintain a Minicomputer			
	build up a network communication and communicate with other network participants     connect a minicomputer with a cabin management system (A380 CIDS) and communicate over a AFDX®-Network			
	model system functions by means of formal languages SysM	L/UML and generate software code	from the mod	lels
	execute software code on a minicomputer			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	elaborate partial results and merge with others to form a cor	nplete solution		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
, idealian,	organize and schedule their practical tasks			
	organize and seriedate their practical tasks			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems:	Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	3 3 1	' '		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Systems: Co			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. A	• •	sory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation	·	-	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation	·	1	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary			
			lsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Sys	tems Engineering: Elective Compu	lsory	

Course L1557: Computer and	communication technology in cabin electronics and avionics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.
	The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)
	<ul> <li>Applications and Application Programming Interfaces</li> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>- Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>- Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>- Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>- Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und Signalprozessoren. Vieweg Verlag; 2. aktualisierte und erweiterte Auflage, 2006</li> </ul>

technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004	Course L1558: Computer and	l communication technology in cabin electronics and avionics
Workload in Hours Lecturer Prof. Ralf God  Language Cycle  Cycle  Content The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  • History of computer and network technology • Layer model in computer technology • Lornputer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) • BIOS, UEF1 and operating system (OS) • Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) • Applications and Application Programming Interfaces • External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) • Layer model in network technology • Network topologies • Network topologies • Network topologies • Network components • Bus access procedures • Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) • Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Skript zur Vo	Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Workload in Hours  Lecturer  Prof. Ralf God  Language  Cycle  WiSe  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems omponents nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  - History of computer and network technology  - Layer model in computer technology  - Layer model in computer technology  - Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  - Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  - External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  - Layer model in network technology  - Network components  - Bus access procedures  - Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  - Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Skript zur Vorlesung	Hrs/wk	1
Language  Cycle  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Schnabel, P: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P: Netwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	СР	1
Cycle  Cycle  Wise  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand: 1. Auflage, 2003  - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand: 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Cycle  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Language	DE
technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEF1 and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Cycle	WiSe
mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication
The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software,
principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  • History of computer and network technology  • Layer model in computer technology  • Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  • BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  • Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  • Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  • External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  • Layer model in network technology  • Network topologies  • Network topologies  • Network components  • Bus access procedures  • Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  • Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.
History of computer and network technology Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature  Literature  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current
History of computer and network technology Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature  Literature  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics
Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		and cabin networks:
Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		History of computer and network technology
BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Layer model in computer technology
<ul> <li>Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)</li> <li>Applications and Application Programming Interfaces</li> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> </ul> Literature <ul> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)
<ul> <li>Applications and Application Programming Interfaces</li> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> </ul> Literature <ul> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)
<ul> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> <li>Literature</li> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)
<ul> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> <li>Literature</li> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Applications and Application Programming Interfaces
Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)
Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Layer model in network technology
Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Network topologies
Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Network components
Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Bus access procedures
Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)
- Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Cabin electronics and cabin networks
Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
- Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit.  Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		- Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und
Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003
- Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		- Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit.
		Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004

Course L1551: Model-Based S	Systems Engineering (MBSE) with SysML/UML
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Objectives of the problem-oriented course are the acquisition of knowledge on system design using the formal languages
	SysML/UML, learning about tools for modeling and finally the implementation of a project with methods and tools of Model-Based
	Systems Engineering (MBSE) on a realistic hardware platform (e.g. Arduino®, Raspberry Pi®):
	What is a model?
	What is Systems Engineering?
	Survey of MBSE methodologies
	The modelling languages SysML /UML
	Tools for MBSE
	Best practices for MBSE
	Requirements specification, functional architecture, specification of a solution
	From model to software code
	Validation and verification: XiL methods
	Accompanying MBSE project
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Weilkiens, T.: Systems Engineering mit SysML/UML: Modellierung, Analyse, Design. 2. Auflage, dpunkt.Verlag, 2008
	- Holt, J., Perry, S.A., Brownsword, M.: Model-Based Requirements Engineering. Institution Engineering & Tech, 2011

Module M1091: Flight	Guidance and Control				
Courses					
Title	0.40)	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Flight Guidance (LO)		Lecture	3 1	2	
Introduction to Flight Guidance (L0) Flight Control (L2374)	854)	Recitation Section (large) Lecture	2	1 2	
Flight Control (L2375)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1	
Module Responsible	Prof Volker Gollnick	Reclation Section (Small)	-	-	
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous					
Knowledge	Bachelor Mech. Eng.				
Kilowiedge	<ul> <li>Vordiplom Mech. Eng.</li> </ul>				
	Lecture Air Transportation Systems				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence	The same part succession, students nov	e . cacca cc ronowing rearring results			
Knowledge					
Knowicage	1. Principles of Air Traffic Management	and technologies			
	2. Design and modelling of traffic flows	, avionics and sensor systems, cockpit design			
	3. Principles of flight control systems de	evelopment			
	4. Air vehicle description as control pati	h (fixed wing, rotary wing, special)			
	5. Characteristics of control elements				
	6. Flight control systems design für stal	bilization, path control, navigation			
Skills					
	Understanding and application of different interdisciplinary interdependencies				
	<ul> <li>Integration and assessment of new technologies in the air transportation system</li> </ul>				
	Modelling and assessment of flight guidance systems				
	Airline fleet planning and fleet operations	tion			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Social Competence	Working in interdisciplinary teams				
	<ul> <li>Communication</li> </ul>				
Autonomy	Organization of workflows and -strategies				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 82, Study Time in	Lecture 98			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	180 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: Elective Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transportation Systems: Compulsory				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation	n Cabin Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation	n Avionic Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	International Management and Engineering	: Specialisation II. Aviation Systems: Elective Comp	oulsory		
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specia	alisation Infrastructure and Mobility: Elective Comp	oulsory		
	<u> </u>	,			

Course L0848: Introduction t	o Flight Guidance
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 18, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction and motivation Flight guidance principles (airspace structures, organization of air navigation services, etc.) Navigation
	Radio navigation Satellite navigation Principles of flight measurement techniques Measurement of position (geometric methods,
	distance measurement, direction measurement) Determination of the aircraft attitude (magnetic field- and inertial sensors)
	Measurement of speed Airspace surveillance (radar systems) Commuication systems Avionics architectures (computer systems,
	bus systems) Cockpit systems and displays (cockpit design, cockpit equipment)
Literature	Rudolf Brockhaus, Robert Luckner, Wolfgang Alles: "Flugregelung", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2012 Holger Flühr:
	"Avionik und Flugsicherungssysteme", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2013 Volker Gollnick, Dieter Schmitt "Air Transport
	Systems", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2014

Course L0854: Introduction to Flight Guidance		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2374: Flight Control	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course will provide knowledge how to describe flight vehicle as a control system. Further it gives inside into the design, layout
	and optimization of controller for stabilisation and control of flight states and guidance modes.
	The course is intended to enable participants in the layout of flight control systems presenting the major methods and tools
Literature	Brockhaus, Alles, Luckner: Flugregelung, Springer Verlag, 2011
	R.P.G Collinson: Introduction to Avionics Systems, Springer Verlag, 2011

Course L2375: Flight Control	ourse L2375: Flight Control		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0805: Techr	nical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Nois	e Protection, Psycho Aco	ustics )	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
·	ves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics ) (L0516)	Lecture	2	3
	ves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics ) (L0518)	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Otto von Estorff			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I (Statics, Mechanics of Materials) and Mecha	nics II (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Dyna	amics)	
Knowledge	Mathematics I, II, III (in particular differential equations)			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students possess an in-depth knowledge in acoust	ics regarding acoustic waves, noise រុ	protection, and p	sycho acoustics and
	are able to give an overview of the corresponding theore	etical and methodical basis.		
CI:II-	The shadoute are county to be add a conjugation of			-£ +hddi
SKIIIS	The students are capable to handle engineering promethodologies and measurement procedures treated with	·	ised application	or the demanding
	methodologies and measurement procedures treated wi	thin the module.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on specific problems	to arrive at joint solutions.		
Autonomy	The students are able to independently solve challeng	ing acquetical problems in the areas	troated within t	ho modulo Possiblo
Autonomy	conflicting issues and limitations can be identified and the	·	treated within	ille Illoudie. Possible
	commenting issues and immedians can be identified and if	To results are entirearly serationized.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsor	ý		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Syste	ems: Elective Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisati		oulsory	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Co			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Q			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scien	, ,		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complem			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Production	uct Development and Production: Elec	tive Compulsory	

Course L0516: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics )		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	- Introduction and Motivation	
	- Acoustic quantities	
	- Acoustic waves	
	- Sound sources, sound radiation	
	- Sound engergy and intensity	
	- Sound propagation	
	- Signal processing	
	- Psycho acoustics	
	- Noise	
	- Measurements in acoustics	
Literature	Cremer, L.; Heckl, M. (1996): Körperschall. Springer Verlag, Berlin	
Literature	Veit, I. (1988): Technische Akustik. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg	
	Veit, I. (1988): Flüssigkeitsschall. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg	
	Tally in (2000), ridologic coolerant roger bachtundg, malbadig	

Course L0518: Technical Aco	ourse L0518: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics )		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1043: Aircra	oft Systems Engineering			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Fatigue & Damage Tolerance (L031			2	3
Lightweight Design Practical Cours		blem-based Learning	3	3
Aviation Security (L1549)	Lecture		2	2
Aviation Security (L1550)	Recitation	Section (small)	1	1
Mechanisms, Systems and Process	es of Materials Testing (L0950) Lecture		2	2
Turbo Jet Engines (L0908)	Lecture		2	3
Structural Mechanics of Fibre Reinf	orced Composites (L1514) Lecture		2	3
System Simulation (L1820)	Lecture		2	2
System Simulation (L1821)	Recitation	Section (large)	1	2
Materials Testing (L0949)	Lecture		2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics	(L0176) Lecture		2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics	(L1303) Recitation	Section (small)	1	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L	.1554) Lecture		2	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L	.1555) Recitation 9	Section (small)	1	1
Reliability of Aircraft Systems (L07	19) Lecture		2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Hydraulics			
	Control Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
	Students are able to find their way through selected special areas within systems engineering, air transportation system and			
	material science			
	Students are able to explain basic models and procedures in selected special areas.			
	Students are able to interrelate scientific and technical knowledge.			
Skills	Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of engineering.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence		.1		.115
Autonomy	Students can chose independently, in which fields they want to deepen their	r knowledge and skill	s through the	election of courses.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	6			
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Systems: Elective Compt	ulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transportation Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Aviation Syste		sorv	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course: Elective Compulsory			
			ılson,	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineer	ering: Elective Compu	11501 y	

Course L0310: Fatigue & Damage Tolerance		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	45 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Flamm	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design principles, fatigue strength, crack initiation and crack growth, damage calculation, counting methods, methods to improve	
	fatigue strength, environmental influences	
Literature	Jaap Schijve, Fatigue of Structures and Materials. Kluver Academic Puplisher, Dordrecht, 2001 E. Haibach. Betriebsfestigkeit	
	Verfahren und Daten zur Bauteilberechnung. VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf, 1989	

Course L1258: Lightweight D	esign Practical Course
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Development of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics
	<ul> <li>getting familiar with fibre reinforced plastics as well as lightweight design</li> <li>Design of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics using finite element analysis (FEA)</li> <li>Determination of material properties based on sample tests</li> <li>manufacturing of the structure in the composite lab</li> <li>Testing of the developed structure</li> <li>Concept presentation</li> <li>Self-organised teamwork</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, 2005.</li> <li>Puck, A., "Festigkeitsanalsyse von Faser-Matrix-Laminaten", Hanser, München, Wien, 1996.</li> <li>R&amp;G, "Handbuch Faserverbundwerkstoffe", Waldenbuch, 2009.</li> <li>VDI 2014 "Entwicklung von Bauteilen aus Faser-Kunststoff-Verbund"</li> <li>Ehrenstein, G. W., "Faserverbundkunststoffe", Hanser, München, 2006.</li> <li>Klein, B., "Leichtbau-Konstruktion", Vieweg &amp; Sohn, Braunschweig, 1989.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1986.</li> <li>Wiedemann, B.F., "Composite Structures, Design, Safety and Innovation", Oxford (UK), Elsevier, 2005.</li> <li>Krause, D., "Leichtbau", In: Handbuch Konstruktion, Hrsg.: Rieg, F., Steinhilper, R., München, Carl Hanser Verlag, 2012.</li> <li>Schulte, K., Fiedler, B., "Structure and Properties of Composite Materials", Hamburg, TUHH - TuTech Innovation GmbH, 2005.</li> </ul>

Course L1549: Aviation Secu	rity
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,
	technology and organization:
	Historical development
	• The special role of air transport
	Motive and attack vectors
	• The human factor
	• Threats and risk
	Regulations and law
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks
	Passenger and baggage checks
	Cargo screening and secure supply chain
	Safety technologies
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008

Course L1550: Aviation Secu	rity
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,
	technology and organization:
	Historical development
	The special role of air transport
	Motive and attack vectors
	• The human factor
	• Threats and risk
	Regulations and law
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks
	Passenger and baggage checks
	Cargo screening and secure supply chain
	Safety technologies
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008

Course L0950: Mechanisms,	Systems and Processes of Materials Testing	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Application, analysis and discussion of basic and advanced testing methods to ensure correct selection of applicable testing procedure for investigation of part/materials deficiencies  Stress-strain relationships Strain gauge application Visko elastic behavior Tensile test (strain hardening, necking, strain rate) Compression test, bending test, torsion test Crack growth upon static loading (J-Integral) Crack growth upon cyclic loading (micro- und macro cracks) Effect of notches Creep testing (physical creep test, influence of stress and temperature, Larson Miller parameter) Wear testing Non destructive testing application for overhaul of jet engines	
Literature	<ul> <li>E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg</li> <li>G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill</li> <li>R. Bürgel: Lehr- und Übungsbuch Festigkeitslehre, Vieweg</li> <li>R. Bürgel: Werkstoffe sícher beurteilen und richtig einsetzen, Vieweg</li> </ul>	

Course L0908: Turbo Jet Engines		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	45 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Burkhard Andrich	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Cycle of the gas turbine</li> <li>Thermodynamics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Wing-, grid- and stage-sizing</li> <li>Operating characteristics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Sizing criteria's for jet engines</li> <li>Development trends of gas turbines and jet engines</li> <li>Maintenance of jet engines</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Bräunling: Flugzeugtriebwerke</li> <li>Engmann: Technologie des Fliegens</li> <li>Kerrebrock: Aircraft Engines and Gas Turbines</li> </ul>	

Course L1514: Structural Mechanics of Fibre Reinforced Composites			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung		
Examination duration and	30 min		
scale			
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Classical laminate theory		
	Rules of mixture		
	Failure mechanisms and criteria of composites		
	Boundary value problems of isotropic and anisotropic shells		
	Stability of composite structures		
	Optimization of laminated composites		
	Modelling composites in FEM		
	Numerical multiscale analysis of textile composites		
	Progressive failure analysis		
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, , aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Reddy, J.N., "Mechanics of Composite Laminated Plates and Shells", CRC Publishing, Boca Raton et al., current edition.</li> <li>Jones, R.M., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", Scripta Book Co., Washington, current edition.</li> <li>Timoshenko, S.P., Gere, J.M., "Theory of elastic stability", McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Turvey, G.J., Marshall, I.H., "Buckling and postbuckling of composite plates", Chapman and Hall, London, current edition.</li> <li>Herakovich, C.T., "Mechanics of fibrous composites", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Mittelstedt, C., Becker, W., "Strukturmechanik ebener Laminate", aktuelle Auflage.</li> </ul>		

Course L1820: System Simul	ation
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Lecture about equation-based, physical modelling using the modelling language Modelica and the free simulation tool OpenModelica.  • Instruction and modelling of physical processes  • Modelling and limits of model  • Time constant, stiffness, stability, step size  • Terms of object orientated programming  • Differential equations of simple systems  • Introduction into Modelica  • Introduction into simulation tool  • Example: Hydraulic systems and heat transfer  • Example: System with different subsystems
Literature	<ul> <li>[1] Modelica Association: "Modelica Language Specification - Version 3.4", Linköping, Sweden, 2 0 1 7</li> <li>[2] M. Tiller: "Modelica by Example", http://book.xogeny.com, 2014.</li> <li>[3] M. Otter, H. Elmqvist, et al.: "Objektorientierte Modellierung Physikalischer Systeme", at- Automatisierungstechnik (german), Teil 1 - 17, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1999 - 2000.</li> <li>[4] P. Fritzson: "Principles of Object-Oriented Modeling and Simulation with Modelica 3.3", Wiley-IEEE Press, New York, 2015.</li> <li>[5] P. Fritzson: "Introduction to Modeling and Simulation of Technical and Physical Systems with Modelica", Wiley, New York, 2011.</li> </ul>

Course L1821: System Simulation	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0949: Materials Testing		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
	Application and analysis of basic mechanical as well as non-destructive testing of materials  • Determination elastic constants  • Tensile test  • Fatigue test (testing with constant stress, strain, or plastiv strain amplitude, low and high cycle fatigue, mean stress effect)  • Crack growth upon static loading (stress intensity factor, fracture toughness)  • Creep test  • Hardness test  • Charpy impact test  • Non destructive testing	
Literature	E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill	

Course L0176: Reliability in I	Engineering Dynamics	
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 min.	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Method for calculation and testing of reliability of dynamic machine systems	
	<ul> <li>Modeling</li> <li>System identification</li> <li>Simulation</li> <li>Processing of measurement data</li> <li>Damage accumulation</li> <li>Test planning and execution</li> </ul>	
Literature	Bertsche, B.: Reliability in Automotive and Mechanical Engineering. Springer, 2008. ISBN: 978-3-540-33969-4  Inman, Daniel J.: Engineering Vibration. Prentice Hall, 3rd Ed., 2007. ISBN-13: 978-0132281737  Dresig, H., Holzweißig, F.: Maschinendynamik, Springer Verlag, 9. Auflage, 2009. ISBN 3540876936.  VDA (Hg.): Zuverlässigkeitssicherung bei Automobilherstellern und Lieferanten. Band 3 Teil 2, 3. überarbeitete Auflage, 2004. ISSN 0943-9412	

Course L1303: Reliability in Engineering Dynamics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1554: Reliability of	avionics assemblies
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging technology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it is shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of components, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:  • Survey of the role of electronics in aviation  • System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems  • Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems  • Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)  • System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT  • Methods and techniques of AVT  • Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors  • Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)  • Reliability of Avionics  • COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept  • Future challenges for electronics
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung  Hanke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994  Scheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.  Montage. Verlag Technik, 1999

	ecitation Section (small)
	ectedion Section (small)
Hrs/wk 1	
<b>CP</b> 1	
Workload in Hours Inc	ndependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form Kla	lausur
<b>Examination duration and</b> 90	0 Minuten
scale	
<b>Lecturer</b> Pro	rof. Ralf God
<b>Language</b> DE	E
Cycle So	oSe
Content Th	he objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging
te	echnology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it
is	shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of
	omponents, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:
	Survey of the role of electronics in aviation
	System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems
	Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems
	Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)
	System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT
	Methods and techniques of AVT
	Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors
	Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)
	Reliability of Avionics
	COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept
•	Future challenges for electronics
Literature - S	Skript zur Vorlesung
На	lanke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994
Sc	cheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.
Мо	lontage. Verlag Technik, 1999

Course L0749: Reliability of	Aircraft Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Andreas Vahl, Dr. Uwe Wieczorek
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Functions of reliability and safety (regulations, certification requirements)
	Basics methods of reliability analysis (FMEA, fault tree, functional hazard assessment)
	Reliability analysis of electrical and mechanical systems
Literature	• CS 25.1309
	• SAE ARP 4754
	• SAE ARP 4761
	SAL AIR 4101

C				
Courses				
Title	human aanan asitaa (1.1004)	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structure and properties of fibre-po Design with fibre-polymer-composi		Lecture Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials science			
Knowledge	busies. elicinistry / physics / materials selence			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	3,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Knowledge				
	They can explain the complex relationships structure.	cture-property relationship and		
	the interactions of chemical structure of the neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability, environ		different fiber types,	including to expl
Skills	Students are capable of			
	<ul> <li>using standardized calculation methods evaluate the different materials.</li> <li>approximate sizing using the network the</li> </ul>			gth) to calculate a
	selecting appropriate solutions for mecha			on resistance.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	arrive at funded work results in heteroger     provide appropriate feedback and handle		onstructively.	
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	<ul><li>- assess their own strengths and weaknesses.</li><li>- assess their own state of learning in specific te</li></ul>	irms and to define further work stens o	on this hasis	
	- assess possible consequences of their profession	·	ni ciis basis.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lec	ture 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination				
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Cor			
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cab Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air		nulcon	
	International Management and Engineering: Spe	·		`ompulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Engineering Ma	•	ia Production: Elective C	ompuisory
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Core	' '		
	Product Development, Materials and Production:		Elective Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production:	·		
	Product Development, Materials and Production:			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy S			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy	Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisati	on Materials Science: Elective Compul	sory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical C	Complementary Course: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L1894: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction	
	- Development of composite materials	
	- Mechanical and physical properties	
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials	
	- Laminate theory	
	- Test methods	
	- Non destructive testing	
	- Failure mechanisms	
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties	
	- Application	
Literature	Hall Characteristics to Composite materials. Combridge University Proce	
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press	
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press	
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York	

Course L1893: Design with fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Designing with Composites: Laminate Theory; Failure Criteria; Design of Pipes and Shafts; Sandwich Structures; Notches; Joinin	
	Techniques; Compression Loading; Examples	
Literature	Konstruieren mit Kunststoffen, Gunter Erhard , Hanser Verlag	

Module M0721: Air Co	Julianing			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Air Conditioning (L0594)		Lecture	3	5
Air Conditioning (L0595)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Technical Thermodynamics I, II, Fluid Dynamics, Heat Transfe	er		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll	owing learning results		
Professional Competence				
•	Students know the different kinds of air conditioning syster	ms for buildings and mobile ap	plications and how	v these systems a
	controlled. They are familiar with the change of state of hu			
	They are able to calculate the minimum airflow needed for h			
	the basic flow pattern in rooms and are able to calculate the			
	principles to calculate an air duct network. They know th			
	processes into suitable thermodynamic diagrams. They know			able to draw the
	processes mes suitable thermoughams alagrams. They know	the checks for the abbeddinent	or remigerants.	
Cleille	Students are able to configure air condition systems for built	dings and mabile applications	They are able to	calculate an air d
SKIIIS	Students are able to configure air condition systems for buil		-	
	network and have the ability to perform simple planning tas	• •		s. They can trans
	research knowledge into practice. They are able to perform s	cientific work in the field of air o	conditioning.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in small groups and develop	an approach.		
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks, to get new	knowledge from existing knowle	edge as well as to	find ways to use t
	knowledge in practice.			
Workload in Hours				
Credit points  Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
			- Flori's Comm	1
Assignment for the		•	g: Elective Compu	іѕогу
Following Curricula				
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Marine Engineering: Elective			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems	' '		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Systems:	• •		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II.	Energy and Environmental Eng	ineering: Elective	Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II.	Aviation Systems: Elective Con	npulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementa	ry Course: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Sy	stems: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering: Elec	ctive Compulsory		

Course L0594: Air Conditioni	ng	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	5	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42	
	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz	
Language		
	SoSe 1. Overview	
	1.1 Kinds of air conditioning systems	
	1.2 Ventilating	
	1.3 Function of an air condition system	
	2. Thermodynamic processes	
	2.1 Psychrometric chart	
	2.2 Mixer preheater, heater	
	2.3 Cooler	
	2.4 Humidifier	
	2.5 Air conditioning process in a Psychrometric chart	
	2.6 Desiccant assisted air conditioning	
	3. Calculation of heating and cooling loads	
	3.1 Heating loads	
	3.2 Cooling loads	
	3.3 Calculation of inner cooling load	
	3.4 Calculation of outer cooling load	
	4. Ventilating systems	
	4.1 Fresh air demand	
	4.2 Air flow in rooms	
	4.3 Calculation of duct systems	
	4.4 Fans	
	4.5 Filters	
	5. Refrigeration systems	
	5.1. compression chillers	
	5.2Absorption chillers	
Literature	<ul> <li>Schmitz, G.: Klimaanlagen, Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>VDI Wärmeatlas, 11. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Düsseldorf 2013</li> <li>Herwig, H.; Moschallski, A.: Wärmeübertragung, Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden 2009</li> <li>Recknagel, H.; Sprenger, E.; Schrammek, ER.: Taschenbuch für Heizung- und Klimatechnik 2013/2014, 76. Auflage, Deutscher Industrieverlag, 2013</li> </ul>	

Course L0595: Air Conditioning	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses					
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
ntroduction to Waveguides, Anten	nas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility (L1669)	Lecture	3	4	
ntroduction to Waveguides, Anten	nas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility (L1877)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Schuster				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basic principles of physics and electrical engineering				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results			
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Students can explain the basic principles, relationship	s, and methods for the design of wa	veguides and ant	ennas as well as	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility. Specific topics are:				
	- Fundamental properties and phenomena of electrical o	ircuits			
	- Steady-state sinusoidal analysis of electrical circuits				
	- Fundamental properties and phenomena of electromagnetic fields and waves				
	- Steady-state sinusoidal description of electromagnetic fields and waves				
	- Useful microwave network parameters				
	- Transmission lines and basic results from transmission line theory				
	- Plane wave propagation, superposition, reflection and refraction				
	- General theory of waveguides				
	- Most important types of waveguides and their properti	es			
	- Radiation and basic antenna parameters				
	- Most important types of antennas and their properties				
	- Numerical techniques and CAD tools for waveguide an	d antenna design			
	- Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Compatibility				
	- Coupling mechanisms and countermeasures				
	- Shielding, grounding, filtering				
	- Standards and regulations				
	- EMC measurement techniques				
Skills	Students know how to apply various methods and mod	els for characterization and choice o	waveguides and	antennas. They a	
	able to assess and qualify their basic electromagnetic properties. They can apply results and strategies from the field				
	Electromagnetic Compatibilty to the development of electrical components and systems.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively				
	English (e.g. during small group exercises).				
Autonomy	Students are capable to gather information from sub	ect related, professional publication	s and relate that	information to t	
	context of the lecture. They are able to make a connection between their knowledge obtained in this lecture with the content				
	other lectures (e.g. theory of electromagnetic fields, fundamentals of electrical engineering / physics). They can discuss technic				
	problems and physical effects in English.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Oral exam				
Examination duration and	45 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Electrical Engine	ering: Elective Cor	npulsory	
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Comp		5		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transpo	•			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Syste				
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes		ring: Elective Com	ipulsory	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Co				

Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This course is intended as an introduction to the topics of wave propagation, guiding, sending, and receiving as well Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC). It will be useful for engineers that face the technical challenge of transmitting high freque / high bandwidth data in e.g. medical, automotive, or avionic applications. Both circuit and field concepts of wave propagat and Electromagnetic Compatibility will be introduced and discussed.	
	Topics:	
	- Fundamental properties and phenomena of electrical circuits - Steady-state sinusoidal analysis of electrical circuits - Fundamental properties and phenomena of electromagnetic fields and waves - Steady-state sinusoidal description of electromagnetic fields and waves - Useful microwave network parameters - Transmission lines and basic results from transmission line theory - Plane wave propagation, superposition, reflection and refraction - General theory of waveguides - Most important types of waveguides and their properties - Radiation and basic antenna parameters - Most important types of antennas and their properties - Numerical techniques and CAD tools for waveguide and antenna design - Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Compatibility - Coupling mechanisms and countermeasures - Shielding, grounding, filtering - Standards and regulations - EMC measurement techniques	
Literature	- Zinke, Brunswig, "Hochfrequenztechnik 1", Springer (1999)	
zittiruit		
	- J. Detlefsen, U. Siart, "Grundlagen der Hochfrequenztechnik", Oldenbourg (2012)	
	D. M. Dezer "Microuply Engineering" Wiley (2011)	
	- D. M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", Wiley (2011)	
	- Y. Huang, K. Boyle, "Antenna: From Theory to Practice", Wiley (2008)	

Course L1877: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1213: Avion	ics for safety-critical Systems				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (	11640)		Lecture	2	3
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Avionics of Safty Critical Systems (	L1652)		Practical Course	1	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Martin Halle				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:				
Knowledge	Mathematics				
	Electrical Engineering				
	Informatics				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students can:				
	describe the most important principles				
	denote processes and standards of safe		e development		
	depict the principles of Integrated Mode				
	can compare hardware and bus system				
	<ul> <li>assess the difficulties of developing a s</li> </ul>	afety-critical avion	ics system correctly		
CL III.	St. dada a				
SKIIIS	Students can				
	<ul> <li>operate real-time hardware and simula</li> </ul>	tions			
	<ul> <li>program A653 applications</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>plan avionics architectures up to a cert</li> </ul>	ain extend			
	<ul> <li>create test scripts and assess test resu</li> </ul>	lts			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can:				
	<ul> <li>jointly develop solutions in inhomogene</li> </ul>	ous teams			
	exchange information formally with oth				
	present development results in a conve	enient way			
Autonomy	Students can:				
	<ul> <li>understand the requirements for an avi</li> </ul>	onice system			
	autonomously derive concepts for systematics for an avidence of the systematics for systematics for an avidence of the systematics for a systematic for a syst	-	ty-critical avionics		
	autonomously derive concepts for syste	silis based oil sale	ty-critical aviorites		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in L	ecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
	Yes None Subject theoretical	and			
	practical work				
Examination	Oral exam				
Examination duration and	30 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control a	and Power Systems	Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualificati				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation A				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation C				
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialis	ation Aircraft Syste	ems Engineering: Elective Cor	npulsory	

Course L1640: Avionics of Sa	fty Critical Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Avionics are all kinds off flight electronics. Today there is no aircraft system function without avionics, and avionics are one main source of innovation in aerospace industry. Since many system functions are highly safety critical, the development of avionics hardware and software underlies mandatory constraints, technics, and processes. It is inevitable for system developers and computer engineers in aerospace industry to understand and master these. This lecture teaches the risks and techniques of developing safety critical hardware and software; major avionics components; integration; and test with a practical orientation. A focus is on Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA). The lecture is accompanied by a mandatory and laboratory exercises.  Content:  1. Introduction and Fundamentals 2. History and Flight Control 3. Concepts and Redundancy 4. Digital Computers 5. Interfaces and Signals 6. Busses 7. Networks 8. Aircraft Cockpit 9. Software Development 10. Model-based Development 11. Integrated Modular Avionics II
Literature	<ul> <li>Moir, I.; Seabridge, A. &amp; Jukes, M., Civil Avionics Systems Civil Avionics Systems, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd, 2013</li> <li>Spitzer, C. R. Spitzer, Digital Avionics Handbook, CRC Press, 2007</li> <li>FAA, Advanced Avionics Handbook U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration, 2009</li> <li>Moir, I. &amp; Seabridge, A. Aircraft Systems, Wiley, 2008, 3</li> </ul>

Course L1641: Avionics of Sa	ourse L1641: Avionics of Safty Critical Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1652: Avionics of Sa	ourse L1652: Avionics of Safty Critical Systems		
Тур	Practical Course		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Halle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Carrier				
Courses				
Title	4	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Integrated Product Development II		Lecture	3	3
Integrated Product Development II		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of Integrated product developm	ent and applying CAE systems		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing the module students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>explain technical terms of design methodo</li> </ul>	Noav		
	describe essential elements of construction			
		state of research of integrated product develop	ment	
	describe current problems and the current	state of research of integrated product develop	illelle.	
Skills	After passing the module students are able to:			
	• coloct and apply proper construction met	hade for non standardized colutions of problem	s as well as	adant now boundar
	conditions,	hods for non-standardized solutions of problem	is as well as	adapt new boundar
	· ·	the assistance of a workshop based approach		
		the assistance of a workshop based approach,		
	<ul> <li>choose and execute appropriate moderation</li> </ul>	on techniques.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After passing the module students are able to:			
	prepare and lead team meetings and mod	eration processes,		
	work in teams on complex tasks,	anca idaac		
	<ul> <li>represent problems and solutions and adv</li> </ul>	ance ideas.		
Autonomy	After passing the module students are able to:			
	give a structured feedback and accept a c			
	<ul> <li>implement the accepted feedback autonor</li> </ul>	nous.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ure 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 Minuten			
scale	50 ·decii			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabi	n Systems: Flective Compulsory		
_	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air 1			
. S.I.Swilly Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification:			
	International Management and Engineering: Spec	· · ·	nr. Flective C	omnulsory
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elec	· ·	JII. LICCLIVE CI	ompuisor y
	Product Development, Materials and Production:		7/	
	Product Development, Materials and Production:  Product Development, Materials and Production:	·	у	
	Product Development, Materials and Production:  Product Development, Materials and Production:			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation		2 Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering, Specialisatio	and Froduct Development and Froduction: Elective	c compuisory	

rse L1254: Integrated Pr	oduct Development II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Lecture
	The lecture extends and enhances the learned content of the module "Integrated Product Development and lightweight design"
	and is based on the knowledge and skills acquired there.
	Topics of the course include in particular:
	. Makkada of anadosh davelanmank
	Methods of product development,  Property is a technique.
	Presentation techniques,     Industrial Design
	Industrial Design,     Design,
	Design for variety     Madularization matheds
	Modularization methods,
	Design catalogs,     Adapted OFP problem.
	Adapted QFD matrix,     Contemption and additions
	Systematic material selection,     Assembly expended design.
	Assembly oriented design,
	Construction management
	CE mark, declaration of conformity including risk assessment,
	Patents, patent rights, patent monitoring
	Project management (cost, time, quality) and escalation principles,
	Development management for mechatronics,
	Technical Supply Chain Management.
	Exercise (PBL)
	In the exercise the content presented in the lecture "Integrated Product Development II" and methods of product development and design management will be enhanced.
	Students learn an independently moderated and workshop based approach through industry related practice examples to solve complex and currently existing issues in product development. They will learn the ability to apply important methods of product development and design management autonomous and acquire further expertise in the field of integrated product development. Besides personal skills, such as teamwork, guiding discussions and representing work results will be acquired through the workshop based structure of the event under its own planning and management.
Literature	Andreasen, M.M., Design for Assembly, Berlin, Springer 1985.
	Ashby, M. F.: Materials Selection in Mechanical Design, München, Spektrum 2007.
	Beckmann, H.: Supply Chain Management, Berlin, Springer 2004.
	• Hartmann, M., Rieger, M., Funk, R., Rath, U.: Zielgerichtet moderieren. Ein Handbuch für Führungskräfte, Berater und
	Trainer, Weinheim, Beltz 2007.
	Pahl, G., Beitz, W.: Konstruktionslehre, Berlin, Springer 2006.
	Roth, K.H.: Konstruieren mit Konstruktionskatalogen, Band 1-3, Berlin, Springer 2000.
	• Simpson, T.W., Siddique, Z., Jiao, R.J.: Product Platform and Product Family Design. Methods and Applications, New York,
	Springer 2013.

Course L1255: Integrated Pr	Course L1255: Integrated Product Development II	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0633: Indus	trial Process Automation			
Courses				
		Time	Line hade	СР
Title Industrial Process Automation (L0344)		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	3
Industrial Process Automation (L03		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	mathematics and optimization methods			
Knowledge	principles of automata			
	principles of algorithms and data structures			
	programming skills			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ned the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can evaluate and assess discrete ev	ent systems. They can evaluate properties	of processes and	explain methods for
	process analysis. The students can compare meth	ods for process modelling and select an ap	propriate method	for actual problems
	They can discuss scheduling methods in the co	ntext of actual problems and give a det	ailed explanation	of advantages and
	disadvantages of different programming method	s. The students can relate process auton	nation to method	ls from robotics and
	sensor systems as well as to recent topics like 'cyl	perphysical systems' and 'industry 4.0'.		
CI-III-	The shirt she are able to develop and model are		. Santalina kalisaa S	
SKIIIS	The students are able to develop and model proc scheduling, understanding algorithmic complexity		involves taking	nto account optima
	scrieduling, understanding algorithmic complexity	, and implementation using FLCs.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students work in teams to solve problems.			
Autonomy	The students can reflect their knowledge and docu	ument the results of their work.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu	ro 56		
Credit points	6	16 30		
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
Course achievement	No 10 % Excercises			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General	Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulse	ory	
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisati			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisati	• •	ompulsory	
	Computer Science: Specialisation II: Intelligence El Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and I		ulsony	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: E		01301 y	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin			
	International Management and Engineering: Speci		sory	
	International Management and Engineering: Speci			ompulsory
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Special	lisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems a	· · ·		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation	•	Compulsory	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Proc			
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engine	eering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0344: Industrial Process Automation		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	- foundations of problem solving and system modeling, discrete event systems - properties of processes, modeling using automata and Petri-nets - design considerations for processes (mutex, deadlock avoidance, liveness) - optimal scheduling for processes - optimal decisions when planning manufacturing systems, decisions under uncertainty - software design and software architectures for automation, PLCs	
Literature	J. Lunze: "Automatisierungstechnik", Oldenbourg Verlag, 2012 Reisig: Petrinetze: Modellierungstechnik, Analysemethoden, Fallstudien; Vieweg+Teubner 2010 Hrúz, Zhou: Modeling and Control of Discrete-event Dynamic Systems; Springer 2007 Li, Zhou: Deadlock Resolution in Automated Manufacturing Systems, Springer 2009 Pinedo: Planning and Scheduling in Manufacturing and Services, Springer 2009	

Course L0345: Industrial Pro	ourse L0345: Industrial Process Automation	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0806: Techn	nical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics	s, Computational Methods)		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Technical Acoustics II (Room Acous	stics, Computational Methods) (L0519)	Lecture	2	3
Technical Acoustics II (Room Acous	stics, Computational Methods) (L0521)	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Otto von Estorff			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Pro	otection, Psycho Acoustics)		
Knowledge	Mechanics I (Statics, Mechanics of Materials) and	d Mechanics II (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Dyr	namics)	
	Mathematics I, II, III (in particular differential equ	uations)		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students possess an in-depth knowledge in acoustics regarding room acoustics and computational methods and are able to			
	give an overview of the corresponding theoretic	al and methodical basis.		
Skills	The students are capable to handle engineering problems in acoustics by theory-based application of the demanding computational methods and procedures treated within the module.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on specific problems to arrive at joint solutions.			
Autonomy	The students are able to independently solve challenging acoustical problems in the areas treated within the module. Possible conflicting issues and limitations can be identified and the results are critically scrutinized.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lec	ture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	20-30 Minuten			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification	: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cab	oin Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Ele	ective Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Production	: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisati	ion Product Development and Production: Ele	ctive Compulsory	

Course L0519: Technical Aco	ustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	- Room acoustics
	- Sound absorber
	- Standard computations
	- Statistical Energy Approaches
	- Finite Element Methods
	- Boundary Element Methods
	- Geometrical acoustics
	- Special formulations
	- Practical applications
	- Hands-on Sessions: Programming of elements (Matlab)
	J
Literature	Cremer, L.; Heckl, M. (1996): Körperschall. Springer Verlag, Berlin
	Veit, I. (1988): Technische Akustik. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg
	Veit, I. (1988): Flüssigkeitsschall. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg
	Gaul, L.; Fiedler, Ch. (1997): Methode der Randelemente in Statik und Dynamik. Vieweg, Braunschweig, Wiesbaden
	Bathe, KJ. (2000): Finite-Elemente-Methoden. Springer Verlag, Berlin
_	

Course L0521: Technical Aco	ourse L0521: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

## **Specialization Air Transportation Systems**

The degree programme "Air Transportation Systems and Preliminary Aircraft Design" provides a comprehensive understanding of operational aspects of air transport. Further students are educated in aircraft design methods based on operational requirements. The programme competences will extend and intensify the basic compentencies of the bachelor studies by specific methods in design and modelling of air transport systems and and aircraft a spart of it.

As a result graduates will be system analysts being able to design, integrate, model and assess complex systems like air transport including the related technologies.

Todale MIIOSI. I light	t Guidance and Control			
ourses				
itle htroduction to Flight Guidance (L0 htroduction to Flight Guidance (L0 light Control (L2374)		Typ  Lecture  Recitation Section (large)  Lecture	Hrs/wk 3 1 2	CP 2 1 2
ight Control (L2375)	Bref Veller Celleid	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible  Admission Requirements	Prof. Volker Gollnick None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Bachelor Mech. Eng.     Vordiplom Mech. Eng.     Lecture Air Transportation Systems			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence  Knowledge	Principles of Air Traffic Management a     Design and modelling of traffic flows, a     Principles of flight control systems dev     Air vehicle description as control path     Characteristics of control elements     Flight control systems design für stabi	avionics and sensor systems, cockpit design velopment (fixed wing, rotary wing, special)		
SKIIS	<ul> <li>Understanding and application of diffe</li> <li>Integration and assessment of new tee</li> <li>Modelling and assessment of flight gui</li> <li>Airline fleet planning and fleet operation</li> </ul>	chnologies in the air transportation system idance systems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Working in interdisciplinary teams     Communication			
Autonomy	Organization of workflows and -strategies			
Workload in Hours		ecture 98		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	180 min			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation	Air Transportation Systems: Compulsory Cabin Systems: Elective Compulsory	oulsory	

Course L0848: Introduction t	o Flight Guidance
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 18, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction and motivation Flight guidance principles (airspace structures, organization of air navigation services, etc.) Navigation Radio navigation Satellite navigation Principles of flight measurement techniques Measurement of position (geometric methods, distance measurement, direction measurement) Determination of the aircraft attitude (magnetic field- and inertial sensors) Measurement of speed Airspace surveillance (radar systems) Commuication systems Avionics architectures (computer systems, bus systems) Cockpit systems and displays (cockpit design, cockpit equipment)
Literature	Rudolf Brockhaus, Robert Luckner, Wolfgang Alles: "Flugregelung", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2012 Holger Flühr: "Avionik und Flugsicherungssysteme", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2013 Volker Gollnick, Dieter Schmitt "Air Transport Systems", Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2014

Course L0854: Introduction t	Course L0854: Introduction to Flight Guidance	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2374: Flight Control	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course will provide knowledge how to describe flight vehicle as a control system. Further it gives inside into the design, layout and optimization of controller for stabilisation and control of flight states and guidance modes.  The course is intended to enable participants in the layout of flight control systems presenting the major methods and tools
Literature	Brockhaus, Alles, Luckner: Flugregelung, Springer Verlag, 2011  R.P.G Collinson: Introduction to Avionics Systems, Springer Verlag, 2011

Course L2375: Flight Control	ourse L2375: Flight Control	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1195. Cabili	Systems Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computer and communication tech	nology in cabin electronics and avionics (L1557)	Lecture	2	2
Computer and communication tech	nology in cabin electronics and avionics (L1558)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Model-Based Systems Engineering	(MBSE) with SysML/UML (L1551)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf God			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	Electrical Engineering			
	Control Systems			
	Previous knowledge in:			
	Systems Engineering			
	- Systems Engineering			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	describe the structure and operation of computer arc	hitectures		
	explain the structure and operation of digital community	nication Networks		
	explain architectures of cabin electronics, integrated	modular avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data (	Communicatio	on Network (ADCN)
	• understand the approach of Model-Based Systems	Engineering (MBSE) in the design of ha	rdware and s	oftware-based cabi
	systems			
Skills	Students are able to			
SKIIIS	Students are able to:			
	understand, operate and maintain a Minicomputer     huild up a patroals communication and communicate with other patroals participants.			
	build up a network communication and communicate with other network participants     connect a minicomputer with a cable management system (A220 CIDS) and communicate ever a AEDY® Network		twork	
	<ul> <li>connect a minicomputer with a cabin management system (A380 CIDS) and communicate over a AFDX®-Network</li> <li>model system functions by means of formal languages SysML/UML and generate software code from the models</li> </ul>			
	execute software code on a minicomputer	3 3y3ML/OML and generate 30ttware code	. ITOTTI CITC TITO	ucis
	execute software code on a millionipater			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	elaborate partial results and merge with others to for	m a complete solution		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
Autonomy	organize and schedule their practical tasks			
	organize and schedule their practical tasks			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Sy	stems: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transp			
<b>3</b> /	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Syst			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisat		sory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia	·	-	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia	lisation Production: Elective Compulsory	-	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Compler			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Airc	raft Systems Engineering: Elective Compu	ılsorv	

Course L1557: Computer and	d communication technology in cabin electronics and avionics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics
	and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks
Literature	<ul> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und Signalprozessoren. Vieweg Verlag; 2. aktualisierte und erweiterte Auflage, 2006</li> </ul>

technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004	Course L1558: Computer and	l communication technology in cabin electronics and avionics
Workload in Hours Lecturer Prof. Ralf God  Language Cycle  Cycle  Content The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  • History of computer and network technology • Layer model in computer technology • Lornputer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) • BIOS, UEF1 and operating system (OS) • Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) • Applications and Application Programming Interfaces • External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) • Layer model in network technology • Network topologies • Network topologies • Network topologies • Network components • Bus access procedures • Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) • Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 • Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 • Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Workload in Hours  Lecturer  Prof. Ralf God  Language  Cycle  WiSe  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems omponents nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  - History of computer and network technology  - Layer model in computer technology  - Layer model in computer technology  - Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  - Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  - External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  - Layer model in network technology  - Network components  - Bus access procedures  - Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  - Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Skript zur Vorlesung	Hrs/wk	1
Language  Cycle  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Schnabel, P: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P: Netwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	СР	1
Cycle  Cycle  Wise  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand: 1. Auflage, 2003  - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand: 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Cycle  Content  The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic systems components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Language	DE
technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software, mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEF1 and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Cycle	WiSe
mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.  The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge of computer and communication
The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  History of computer and network technology  Layer model in computer technology  Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		technology in electronic systems in the cabin and in aircraft. For the system engineer the strong interaction of software,
principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics and cabin networks:  • History of computer and network technology  • Layer model in computer technology  • Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  • BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  • Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  • Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  • External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  • Layer model in network technology  • Network topologies  • Network topologies  • Network components  • Bus access procedures  • Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  • Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  - Skript zur Vorlesung  - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		mechanical and electronic system components nowadays requires a basic understanding of cabin electronics and avionics.
History of computer and network technology Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature  Literature  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		The course teaches the basics of design and functionality of computers and data networks. Subsequently it focuses on current
History of computer and network technology Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature  Literature  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		principles and applications in integrated modular avionics (IMA), aircraft data communication networks (ADCN), cabin electronics
Layer model in computer technology Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems) BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		and cabin networks:
Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)  BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)  Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)  Applications and Application Programming Interfaces  External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)  Layer model in network technology  Network topologies  Network topologies  Network components  Bus access procedures  Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		History of computer and network technology
BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS) Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages) Applications and Application Programming Interfaces External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet) Layer model in network technology Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Layer model in computer technology
<ul> <li>Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)</li> <li>Applications and Application Programming Interfaces</li> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> </ul> Literature <ul> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Computer architectures (PC, IPC, Embedded Systems)
<ul> <li>Applications and Application Programming Interfaces</li> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> </ul> Literature <ul> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		BIOS, UEFI and operating system (OS)
<ul> <li>External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)</li> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> <li>Literature</li> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Programming languages (machine code and high-level languages)
<ul> <li>Layer model in network technology</li> <li>Network topologies</li> <li>Network components</li> <li>Bus access procedures</li> <li>Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)</li> <li>Cabin electronics and cabin networks</li> <li>Literature</li> <li>Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003</li> <li>Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004</li> <li>Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und</li> </ul>		Applications and Application Programming Interfaces
Network topologies Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Skript zur Vorlesung Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		External interfaces (serial, USB, Ethernet)
Network components Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Layer model in network technology
Bus access procedures Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN) Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Network topologies
Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)  Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature  Skript zur Vorlesung  Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003  Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Network components
Cabin electronics and cabin networks  Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Bus access procedures
Literature - Skript zur Vorlesung - Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA) and Aircraft Data Communication Networks (ADCN)
- Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Cabin electronics and cabin networks
Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003 - Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und	Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
- Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit.  Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004  - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		- Schnabel, P.: Computertechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen Computertechnik, Mikroprozessortechnik, Halbleiterspeicher, Schnittstellen und
Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004 - Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		Peripherie. Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2003
- Wüst, K.: Mikroprozessortechnik: Grundlagen, Architekturen und Programmierung von Mikroprozessoren, Mikrocontrollern und		- Schnabel, P.: Netzwerktechnik-Fibel: Grundlagen, Übertragungstechnik und Protokolle, Anwendungen und Dienste, Sicherheit.
		Books on Demand; 1. Auflage, 2004

Course L1551: Model-Based	Systems Engineering (MBSE) with SysML/UML
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Objectives of the problem-oriented course are the acquisition of knowledge on system design using the formal languages
	SysML/UML, learning about tools for modeling and finally the implementation of a project with methods and tools of Model-Based
	Systems Engineering (MBSE) on a realistic hardware platform (e.g. Arduino®, Raspberry Pi®):
	What is a model?
	What is Systems Engineering?
	Survey of MBSE methodologies
	• The modelling languages SysML /UML
	Tools for MBSE
	Best practices for MBSE
	Requirements specification, functional architecture, specification of a solution
	From model to software code
	Validation and verification: XiL methods
	Accompanying MBSE project
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Weilkiens, T.: Systems Engineering mit SysML/UML: Modellierung, Analyse, Design. 2. Auflage, dpunkt.Verlag, 2008
	- Holt, J., Perry, S.A., Brownsword, M.: Model-Based Requirements Engineering. Institution Engineering & Tech, 2011

Module M1043: Aircra	ft Systems Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fatigue & Damage Tolerance (L031	0)	Lecture	2	3
Lightweight Design Practical Course	e (L1258)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Aviation Security (L1549)		Lecture	2	2
Aviation Security (L1550)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Mechanisms, Systems and Processe	es of Materials Testing (L0950)	Lecture	2	2
Turbo Jet Engines (L0908)		Lecture	2	3
Structural Mechanics of Fibre Reinf	orced Composites (L1514)	Lecture	2	3
System Simulation (L1820)		Lecture	2	2
System Simulation (L1821)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Materials Testing (L0949)		Lecture	2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics		Lecture	2	2
Reliability in Engineering Dynamics		Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L		Lecture	2	2
Reliability of avionics assemblies (L		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Reliability of Aircraft Systems (L074		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Thielecke			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics			
	Thermodynamics			
	•			
	g			
	Hydraulics			
	Control Systems			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
	<ul> <li>Students are able to find their way through selected spec</li> </ul>	ial areas within systems enginee	ring, air trans	portation system and
	material science			
	<ul> <li>Students are able to explain basic models and procedure</li> </ul>	s in selected special areas.		
	Students are able to interrelate scientific and technical keeps.	nowledge.		
Skills	Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of engineering.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
,	Students can chose independently, in which fields they want to	deepen their knewledge and skill	c through the	election of courses
Autonomy	Students can chose independently, in which helds they want to	deepen their knowledge and skill	s tillough the	election of courses.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	6			
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems: E	lective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Systems: Ele	ctive Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transportation Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Avionic Systems: E	lective Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Av		sory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary		,	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Syst		ılsorv	
		and Engineering. Elective compe		

Course L0310: Fatigue & Dar	nage Tolerance
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Flamm
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Design principles, fatigue strength, crack initiation and crack growth, damage calculation, counting methods, methods to improve
	fatigue strength, environmental influences
Literature	Jaap Schijve, Fatigue of Structures and Materials. Kluver Academic Puplisher, Dordrecht, 2001 E. Haibach. Betriebsfestigkeit
	Verfahren und Daten zur Bauteilberechnung. VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf, 1989

Course L1258: Lightweight Design Practical Course	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Development of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics
	<ul> <li>getting familiar with fibre reinforced plastics as well as lightweight design</li> <li>Design of a sandwich structure made of fibre reinforced plastics using finite element analysis (FEA)</li> <li>Determination of material properties based on sample tests</li> <li>manufacturing of the structure in the composite lab</li> <li>Testing of the developed structure</li> <li>Concept presentation</li> <li>Self-organised teamwork</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, 2005.</li> <li>Puck, A., "Festigkeitsanalsyse von Faser-Matrix-Laminaten", Hanser, München, Wien, 1996.</li> <li>R&amp;G, "Handbuch Faserverbundwerkstoffe", Waldenbuch, 2009.</li> <li>VDI 2014 "Entwicklung von Bauteilen aus Faser-Kunststoff-Verbund"</li> <li>Ehrenstein, G. W., "Faserverbundkunststoffe", Hanser, München, 2006.</li> <li>Klein, B., "Leichtbau-Konstruktion", Vieweg &amp; Sohn, Braunschweig, 1989.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1986.</li> <li>Wiedemann, B.F., "Composite Structures, Design, Safety and Innovation", Oxford (UK), Elsevier, 2005.</li> <li>Krause, D., "Leichtbau", In: Handbuch Konstruktion, Hrsg.: Rieg, F., Steinhilper, R., München, Carl Hanser Verlag, 2012.</li> <li>Schulte, K., Fiedler, B., "Structure and Properties of Composite Materials", Hamburg, TUHH - TuTech Innovation GmbH, 2005.</li> </ul>

Course L1549: Aviation Security	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,
	technology and organization:
	Historical development
	• The special role of air transport
	Motive and attack vectors
	• The human factor
	• Threats and risk
	Regulations and law
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks
	Passenger and baggage checks
	Cargo screening and secure supply chain
	Safety technologies
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008

Course L1550: Aviation Security	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge about tasks and measures for
	protection against attacks on the security of the commercial air transport system. Tasks and measures will be elicited in the
	context of the three system components man, technology and organization.
	The course teaches the basics of aviation security. Aviation security is a necessary prerequisite for an economically successful air
	transport system. Risk management for the entire system can only be successful in an integrated approach, considering man,
	technology and organization:
	Historical development
	The special role of air transport
	Motive and attack vectors
	• The human factor
	Threats and risk
	Regulations and law
	Organization and implementation of aviation security tasks
	Passenger and baggage checks
	Cargo screening and secure supply chain     Safety technologies
	* Safety technologies
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Giemulla, E.M., Rothe B.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Luftsicherheit. Universitätsverlag TU Berlin, 2011
	Thomas A.D. (51). A intire Sec. (1). Moreover, I. Brown Sec. (1). Interestinate 2000.
	- Thomas, A.R. (Ed.): Aviation Security Management. Praeger Security International, 2008

Course L0950: Mechanisms,	Systems and Processes of Materials Testing
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Application, analysis and discussion of basic and advanced testing methods to ensure correct selection of applicable testing procedure for investigation of part/materials deficiencies  Stress-strain relationships Strain gauge application Visko elastic behavior Tensile test (strain hardening, necking, strain rate) Compression test, bending test, torsion test Crack growth upon static loading (J-Integral) Crack growth upon cyclic loading (micro- und macro cracks) Effect of notches Creep testing (physical creep test, influence of stress and temperature, Larson Miller parameter) Wear testing Non destructive testing application for overhaul of jet engines
Literature	<ul> <li>E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg</li> <li>G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill</li> <li>R. Bürgel: Lehr- und Übungsbuch Festigkeitslehre, Vieweg</li> <li>R. Bürgel: Werkstoffe sícher beurteilen und richtig einsetzen, Vieweg</li> </ul>

Course L0908: Turbo Jet Engines	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Burkhard Andrich
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Cycle of the gas turbine</li> <li>Thermodynamics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Wing-, grid- and stage-sizing</li> <li>Operating characteristics of gas turbine components</li> <li>Sizing criteria's for jet engines</li> <li>Development trends of gas turbines and jet engines</li> <li>Maintenance of jet engines</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Bräunling: Flugzeugtriebwerke</li> <li>Engmann: Technologie des Fliegens</li> <li>Kerrebrock: Aircraft Engines and Gas Turbines</li> </ul>

Course L1514: Structural Me	chanics of Fibre Reinforced Composites
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Classical laminate theory
	Rules of mixture
	Failure mechanisms and criteria of composites
	Boundary value problems of isotropic and anisotropic shells
	Stability of composite structures
	Optimization of laminated composites
	Modelling composites in FEM
	Numerical multiscale analysis of textile composites
	Progressive failure analysis
Literature	<ul> <li>Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, , aktuelle Auflage.</li> <li>Reddy, J.N., "Mechanics of Composite Laminated Plates and Shells", CRC Publishing, Boca Raton et al., current edition.</li> <li>Jones, R.M., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", Scripta Book Co., Washington, current edition.</li> <li>Timoshenko, S.P., Gere, J.M., "Theory of elastic stability", McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Turvey, G.J., Marshall, I.H., "Buckling and postbuckling of composite plates", Chapman and Hall, London, current edition.</li> <li>Herakovich, C.T., "Mechanics of fibrous composites", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, current edition.</li> <li>Mittelstedt, C., Becker, W., "Strukturmechanik ebener Laminate", aktuelle Auflage.</li> </ul>

Course L1820: System Simul	ation
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Lecture about equation-based, physical modelling using the modelling language Modelica and the free simulation tool OpenModelica.  • Instruction and modelling of physical processes  • Modelling and limits of model  • Time constant, stiffness, stability, step size  • Terms of object orientated programming  • Differential equations of simple systems  • Introduction into Modelica  • Introduction into simulation tool  • Example: Hydraulic systems and heat transfer  • Example: System with different subsystems
Literature	[1] Modelica Association: "Modelica Language Specification - Version 3.4", Linköping, Sweden, 2 0 1 7  [2] M. Tiller: "Modelica by Example", http://book.xogeny.com, 2014.  [3] M. Otter, H. Elmqvist, et al.: "Objektorientierte Modellierung Physikalischer Systeme", at- Automatisierungstechnik (german), Teil 1 - 17, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1999 - 2000.  [4] P. Fritzson: "Principles of Object-Oriented Modeling and Simulation with Modelica 3.3", Wiley-IEEE Press, New York, 2015.  [5] P. Fritzson: "Introduction to Modeling and Simulation of Technical and Physical Systems with Modelica", Wiley, New York, 2011.

Course L1821: System Simulation	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Wischhusen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0949: Materials Testing	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Oke Peters
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	Application and analysis of basic mechanical as well as non-destructive testing of materials  • Determination elastic constants  • Tensile test  • Fatigue test (testing with constant stress, strain, or plastiv strain amplitude, low and high cycle fatigue, mean stress effect)  • Crack growth upon static loading (stress intensity factor, fracture toughness)  • Creep test  • Hardness test  • Charpy impact test  • Non destructive testing
Literature	E. Macherauch: Praktikum in Werkstoffkunde, Vieweg G. E. Dieter: Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw-Hill

Course L0176: Reliability in I	Engineering Dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 min.
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Method for calculation and testing of reliability of dynamic machine systems
	<ul> <li>Modeling</li> <li>System identification</li> <li>Simulation</li> <li>Processing of measurement data</li> <li>Damage accumulation</li> <li>Test planning and execution</li> </ul>
Literature	Bertsche, B.: Reliability in Automotive and Mechanical Engineering. Springer, 2008. ISBN: 978-3-540-33969-4 Inman, Daniel J.: Engineering Vibration. Prentice Hall, 3rd Ed., 2007. ISBN-13: 978-0132281737 Dresig, H., Holzweißig, F.: Maschinendynamik, Springer Verlag, 9. Auflage, 2009. ISBN 3540876936. VDA (Hg.): Zuverlässigkeitssicherung bei Automobilherstellern und Lieferanten. Band 3 Teil 2, 3. überarbeitete Auflage, 2004. ISSN 0943-9412

Course L1303: Reliability in I	Course L1303: Reliability in Engineering Dynamics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	90 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1554: Reliability of	avionics assemblies
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging technology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it is shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of components, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:  • Survey of the role of electronics in aviation  • System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems  • Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems  • Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)  • System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT  • Methods and techniques of AVT  • Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors  • Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)  • Reliability of Avionics  • COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept  • Future challenges for electronics
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung  Hanke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994  Scheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.  Montage. Verlag Technik, 1999

Course L1555: Reliability of a	avionics assemblies
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is the acquisition of knowledge for development, electronic packaging
	technology and the production of electronic components for safety-critical applications. On an item, component and system level it
	is shown, how the specified safety objectives for electronics in aircraft can be achieved. Current challenges, such as availability of
	components, component counterfeiting and the use of components off-the-shelf (COTS) will be discussed:
	Survey of the role of electronics in aviation
	System levels: From silicon to mechatronic systems
	Semiconductor components, assemblies, systems
	Challenges of electronic packaging technology (AVT)
	System integration in electronics: Requirements for AVT
	Methods and techniques of AVT
	Error patterns for assemblies and avoidance of errors
	Reliability analysis for printed circuit boards (PCBs)     Reliability of Avionics
	• COTS, ROTS, MOTS and the F <sup>3</sup> I concept
	Future challenges for electronics
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	Hanke, HJ.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik. Leiterplatten. Verlag Technik, 1994
	Scheel, W.: Baugruppentechnologie der Elektronik.
	Montage. Verlag Technik, 1999

Course L0749: Reliability of	Aircraft Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke, Dr. Andreas Vahl, Dr. Uwe Wieczorek
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Functions of reliability and safety (regulations, certification requirements)</li> <li>Basics methods of reliability analysis (FMEA, fault tree, functional hazard assessment)</li> <li>Reliability analysis of electrical and mechanical systems</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>CS 25.1309</li> <li>SAE ARP 4754</li> <li>SAE ARP 4761</li> </ul>

ourses				
		Trees	Hrs/wk	СР
itle	tic Approaches in Structural Analysis (L1873)	<b>Typ</b> Lecture	2 2	3
	tic Approaches in Structural Analysis (£1873)	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge	Technical mechanics			
	Higher math			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	The calling part succession, for succession have reactive	and removing rearrang results		
Knowledge				
, anomeage	Design optimization			
	<ul> <li>Gradient based methods</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Genetic algorithms</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Optimization with constraints</li> </ul>			
	Topology optimization			
	Reliability analysis			
	Stochastic basics			
	Monte Carlo methods			
	Semi-analytic approaches     sepust design entire in the second sec			
	robust design optimization     Rebustness measures			
	<ul><li>Robustness measures</li><li>Coupling of design optimization and relia</li></ul>	shility analysis		
	Coupling of design optimization and reno	ibility allalysis		
Skills	Application of antimization algorithms and prob	abilistic mathods in the design of struct	urac	
	<ul> <li>Application of optimization algorithms and prob</li> <li>Programming with Matlab</li> </ul>	abilistic methods in the design of struct	ures	
	Implementation of algorithms			
	Debugging			
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Team work			
	Oral explanation of the the work			
	oral explanation of the the work			
Autonomy	• Application of mothods learned in the framewo	rk of a home work		
	<ul> <li>Application of methods learned in the framewo</li> <li>Familiarizing with source code provided</li> </ul>	k of a florife work		
	Description of approaches and results			
	Description of approaches and results			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	10 pages			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Trans	portation Systems: Elective Compulsory	,	
Following Curricula	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core	' ' '		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Compl			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificatio			

Course L1873: Design Optim	ization and Probabilistic Approaches in Structural Analysis
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	In the course the theoretic basics for design optimization and reliability analysis are taught, where the focus is on the application of such methods. The lectures will consist of presentations as well as computer exercises. In the computer exercises, the methods learned will be implemented in Matlab for understanding the practical realization.
	The following contents will be considered:  Design optimization Gradient based methods Genetic algorithms Optimization with constraints Topology optimization Reliability analysis Stochastic basics Monte Carlo methods Semi-analytic approaches Tobust design optimization Robustness measures Coupling of design optimization and reliability analysis
Literature	[1] Arora, Jasbir. Introduction to Optimum Design. 3rd ed. Boston, MA: Academic Press, 2011. [2] Haldar, A., and S. Mahadevan. Probability, Reliability, and Statistical Methods in Engineering Design. John Wiley & Sons New York/Chichester, UK, 2000.

Course L1874: Design Optim	rse L1874: Design Optimization and Probabilistic Approaches in Structural Analysis			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Matlab exercises complementing the lecture			
Literature	siehe Vorlesung			

	polymer-composites			
ourses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
tructure and properties of fibre-po	lymer-composites (L1894)	Lecture	2	3
esign with fibre-polymer-composi	tes (L1893)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials science	e		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students can use the knowledge of fiber-re necessary testing and analysis.	inforced composites (FRP) and its constitu	uents to play (fiber / m	atrix) and define
	They can explain the complex relationships s	structure-property relationship and		
	the interactions of chemical structure of t neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability, env		different fiber types,	including to exp
Skills	Students are capable of			
	<ul> <li>using standardized calculation methods in a given context to mechanical properties (modulus, strength) to calculat evaluate the different materials.</li> <li>approximate sizing using the network theory of the structural elements implement and evaluate.</li> <li>selecting appropriate solutions for mechanical recycling problems and sizing example stiffness, corrosion resistance.</li> </ul>			
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>arrive at funded work results in hetero</li> <li>provide appropriate feedback and han</li> </ul>	ogenius groups and document them. dle feedback on their own performance co	onstructively.	
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	- assess their own strengths and weaknesses	5.		
	- assess their own state of learning in specific	c terms and to define further work steps of	n this basis.	
	- assess possible consequences of their profe	essional activity.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	180 min			
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation			
<u> </u>	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation		oulsory	
	International Management and Engineering:	Specialisation II. Product Development and	d Production: Elective C	Compulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Engineering	Materials: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Co	ore Qualification: Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Product	ion: Specialisation Product Development: I	Elective Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Product	ion: Specialisation Production: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Product	ion: Specialisation Materials: Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenerg			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energies	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energies	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialis	sation Materials Science: Elective Compuls	oui y	

Course L1894: Structure and	Course L1894: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction		
	- Development of composite materials		
	- Mechanical and physical properties		
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials		
	- Laminate theory		
	- Test methods		
	- Non destructive testing		
	- Failure mechanisms		
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties		
	- Application		
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press		
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press		
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York		

Course L1893: Design with fi	Course L1893: Design with fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Designing with Composites: Laminate Theory; Failure Criteria; Design of Pipes and Shafts; Sandwich Structures; Notches; Joining		
	Techniques; Compression Loading; Examples		
Literature	Konstruieren mit Kunststoffen, Gunter Erhard , Hanser Verlag		

Courses						
Title	The description of the Compact Hellier (1.1.000)	Тур	Hrs/wk	CP		
	nas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility (L1669) nas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility (L1877)	Lecture Recitation Section (small)	3 2	4		
	Prof. Christian Schuster	recitation decision (small)	-	-		
Admission Requirements	None					
Knowledge	Basic principles of physics and electrical engineering					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning recults				
Professional Competence	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results				
Knowledge	Students can explain the basic principles, relationshi	ns, and methods for the design of wa	voquidos and an	tonnas as well as		
Knowieuge	Electromagnetic Compatibility. Specific topics are:	ps, and methods for the design of wa	veguides and an	terinas as weir as		
	Electromagnetic compatibility. Specific topics are:					
	- Fundamental properties and phenomena of electrica	circuits				
	- Steady-state sinusoidal analysis of electrical circuits					
	- Fundamental properties and phenomena of electrom	agnetic fields and waves				
	- Steady-state sinusoidal description of electromagnet	c fields and waves				
	- Useful microwave network parameters					
	- Transmission lines and basic results from transmission					
	- Plane wave propagation, superposition, reflection and refraction					
	- General theory of waveguides					
	- Most important types of waveguides and their properties					
	- Radiation and basic antenna parameters  Most important types of antennas and their properties					
	- Most important types of antennas and their properties  Numerical techniques and CAD tools for waveguide and antenna design					
	- Numerical techniques and CAD tools for waveguide and antenna design - Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Compatibility					
	- Coupling mechanisms and countermeasures					
	- Shielding, grounding, filtering					
	- Standards and regulations					
	- EMC measurement techniques					
	·					
Skills	Students know how to apply various methods and mo					
	able to assess and qualify their basic electromagnetic properties. They can apply results and strategies from the field o					
	Electromagnetic Compatibility to the development of e	lectrical components and systems.				
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to work together on subject relate	d tasks in small groups. They are able	to present their	results effectively		
,	English (e.g. during small group exercises).		·	•		
Autonomy	Students are capable to gather information from su					
	context of the lecture. They are able to make a connection between their knowledge obtained in this lecture with the content of other lectures (e.g. theory of electromagnetic fields, fundamentals of electrical engineering / physics). They can discuss technical					
		undamentals of electrical engineering	pnysics). They o	an discuss technic		
Walderd in Herri	problems and physical effects in English.	0				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7	0				
Credit points						
Course achievement						
Examination	Oral exam					
Examination duration and	45 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem		ering: Elective Co	mpulsory		
Following Curricula	1	•				
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transp					
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Sys	, ,	ring, Flactive C	anulaan.		
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem	ester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee	ring: Elective Cor	приіѕогу		

Course L1669: Introduction t	to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
	This course is intended as an introduction to the topics of wave propagation, guiding, sending, and receiving as well as Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC). It will be useful for engineers that face the technical challenge of transmitting high frequency / high bandwidth data in e.g. medical, automotive, or avionic applications. Both circuit and field concepts of wave propagation and Electromagnetic Compatibility will be introduced and discussed.  Topics:  - Fundamental properties and phenomena of electrical circuits - Steady-state sinusoidal analysis of electrical circuits - Fundamental properties and phenomena of electromagnetic fields and waves - Steady-state sinusoidal description of electromagnetic fields and waves - Useful microwave network parameters - Transmission lines and basic results from transmission line theory - Plane wave propagation, superposition, reflection and refraction - General theory of waveguides - Most important types of waveguides and their properties - Radiation and basic antenna parameters - Most important types of antennas and their properties - Numerical techniques and CAD tools for waveguide and antenna design - Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Compatibility - Coupling mechanisms and countermeasures - Shielding, grounding, filtering - Standards and regulations - EMC measurement techniques
Literature	- Zinke, Brunswig, "Hochfrequenztechnik 1", Springer (1999)
	- J. Detlefsen, U. Siart, "Grundlagen der Hochfrequenztechnik", Oldenbourg (2012)
	- D. M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", Wiley (2011)
	- Y. Huang, K. Boyle, "Antenna: From Theory to Practice", Wiley (2008)
	- H. Ott, "Electromagnetic Compatibility Engineering", Wiley (2009)
	- A. Schwab, W. Kürner, "Elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit", Springer (2007)

Course L1877: Introduction t	urse L1877: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0808: Finite	Elements Methods			
Produce Product Times	z ziements Fiethous			
Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
inite Element Methods (L0291)		Lecture	2	3
Finite Element Methods (L0804)	_	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Otto von Estorff			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous		nics II (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Dyna	amics)	
Knowledge	Mathematics I, II, III (in particular differential equations)			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students possess an in-depth knowledge regardin overview of the theoretical and methodical basis of the r		ent method and	are able to give a
Skills	The students are capable to handle engineering problems by formulating suitable finite elements, assembling the correspondir system matrices, and solving the resulting system of equations.			
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on specific problems	to arrive at joint solutions.		
Autonomy	The students are able to independently solve challen Problems can be identified and the results are critically s		levelop own finit	e element routine
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descr	iption		
	No 20 % Midterm			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	′		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Sys	tems: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transpo	rtation Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective	e Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation	on II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls	ory	
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation	on II. Product Development and Produ	iction: Elective Co	ompulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Eng	oprostheses: Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management and	Business Administration: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology	gy and Control Theory: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs	and Regenerative Medicine: Elective (	Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qu	valification. Compulson.		
	Trouble Development, Flaterials and Froduction Core Q	dallication: Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scien			

Course L0291: Finite Elemen	Course L0291: Finite Element Methods	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	- General overview on modern engineering	
	- Displacement method	
	- Hybrid formulation	
	- Isoparametric elements	
	- Numerical integration	
	- Solving systems of equations (statics, dynamics)	
	- Eigenvalue problems	
	- Non-linear systems	
	- Applications	
	- Programming of elements (Matlab, hands-on sessions)	
	- Applications	
Literature	Bathe, KJ. (2000): Finite-Elemente-Methoden. Springer Verlag, Berlin	

Course L0804: Finite Elemen	ourse L0804: Finite Element Methods	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Otto von Estorff	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1032: Airpo	rt Planning and Operations			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Airport Operations (L1276)		Lecture	3	3
Airport Planning (L1275)		Lecture	2	2
Airport Planning (L1469)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Volker Gollnick			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Bachelor Mech. Eng.     Naglialara Mach. Eng.			
I	Vordiplom Mech. Eng.			
	Lecture Air Transportation Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
	Regulatory principles of airport planning and ope	erations		
	Design of an airport incl. Regulatory baselines			
	Airport operation in the terminal and at the airfice	ld		
Skills				
	Understanding of different interdisciplinary interdisciplinar	dependencies		
	Planning and design of an airport			
	Modelling and assessment of airport operation			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
•	Working in interdisciplinary teams			
	Communication			
Autonomy	Organization of workflows and -strategies			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Transpo	ortation Systems: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation Infr	astructure and Mobility: Elective Comp	oulsory	

ourse L1276: Airport Operations		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Peter Willems	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	FA-F Flight Operations Flight Operations - Production Infrastructures Operations Planning Master plan Airport capacity Ground	
	handling Terminal operations	
Literature	Richard de Neufville, Amedeo Odoni: Airport Systems, McGraw Hill, 2003	

Course L1275: Airport Planning	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Ulrich Häp
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction, definitions, overviewg     Runway systems     Air space strucutres around airports     Airfield lightings, marking and information     Airfield and terminal configuration
Literature	N. Ashford, Martin Stanton, Clifton Moore: Airport Operations, John Wiley & Sons, 1991  Richard de Neufville, Amedeo Odoni: Airport Systems, Aviation Week Books, MacGraw Hill, 2003

Course L1469: Airport Planning	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick, Dr. Ulrich Häp
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
litle	(1.505.1)	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Integrated Product Development II Integrated Product Development II		Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3 3
		rioject-/problem-based Leanning	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of Integrated product development a	and applying CAE systems		
Knowledge	A6 - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I -	the fellowing to the color of the		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	After week a the week lead to the death and a like the			
Knowieage	After passing the module students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>explain technical terms of design methodology</li> </ul>	,		
	<ul> <li>describe essential elements of construction ma</li> </ul>	nagement,		
	<ul> <li>describe current problems and the current stat</li> </ul>	e of research of integrated product develop	ment.	
Skills	After passing the module students are able to:			
Skills	Arter passing the module students are able to.			
	<ul> <li>select and apply proper construction methods</li> </ul>	for non-standardized solutions of problem	ns as well as a	adapt new boundar
	conditions,			
	• solve product development problems with the assistance of a workshop based approach,			
	<ul> <li>choose and execute appropriate moderation te</li> </ul>	chniques.		
Personal Competence				
•	After passing the module students are able to:			
	prepare and lead team meetings and moderati	on processes,		
	work in teams on complex tasks,	ida		
	<ul> <li>represent problems and solutions and advance</li> </ul>	ideas.		
Autonomy	After passing the module students are able to:			
	at a section of feedback and according to	Les alles al		
	give a structured feedback and accept a critica     implement the accepted feedback suitanemous			
	<ul> <li>implement the accepted feedback autonomous</li> </ul>	•		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7	70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 Minuten			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cabin Sy	stems: Elective Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air Trans			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elec	tive Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Specialis	ation II. Product Development and Production	on: Elective Co	ompulsory
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective	Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spec	ialisation Product Development: Compulsor	ry	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spec			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spec			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Pro	oduct Development and Production: Elective	e Compulsory	

	oduct Development II		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	3		
	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
	Prof. Dieter Krause		
Language			
Cycle			
Content	Lecture		
	The lecture extends and enhances the learned content of the module "Integrated Product Development and lightweight design"		
	and is based on the knowledge and skills acquired there.		
	Topics of the course include in particular:		
	. Makkada of anadush davalarmank		
	Methods of product development,  Property is a technique.		
	Presentation techniques,     Industrial Design		
	Industrial Design,     Design,		
	Design for variety		
	Modularization methods,		
	Design catalogs,     Adapted OFP problem.		
	Adapted QFD matrix,		
	Systematic material selection,     According to the selection.		
	Assembly oriented design,		
	Construction management		
	CE mark, declaration of conformity including risk assessment,		
	Patents, patent rights, patent monitoring		
	<ul> <li>Project management (cost, time, quality) and escalation principles,</li> </ul>		
	Development management for mechatronics,		
	Technical Supply Chain Management.		
	Exercise (PBL)		
	In the exercise the content presented in the lecture "Integrated Product Development II" and methods of product development and design management will be enhanced.		
	Students learn an independently moderated and workshop based approach through industry related practice examples to solve complex and currently existing issues in product development. They will learn the ability to apply important methods of product development and design management autonomous and acquire further expertise in the field of integrated product development Besides personal skills, such as teamwork, guiding discussions and representing work results will be acquired through the workshop based structure of the event under its own planning and management.		
Literature	Andreasen, M.M., Design for Assembly, Berlin, Springer 1985.		
	<ul> <li>Ashby, M. F.: Materials Selection in Mechanical Design, München, Spektrum 2007.</li> <li>Beckmann, H.: Supply Chain Management, Berlin, Springer 2004.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Hartmann, M., Rieger, M., Funk, R., Rath, U.: Zielgerichtet moderieren. Ein Handbuch für Führungskräfte, Berater und Trainer, Weinheim, Beltz 2007.</li> </ul>		
	Pahl, G., Beitz, W.: Konstruktionslehre, Berlin, Springer 2006.		
	Roth, K.H.: Konstruieren mit Konstruktionskatalogen, Band 1-3, Berlin, Springer 2000.		
	<ul> <li>Simpson, T.W., Siddique, Z., Jiao, R.J.: Product Platform and Product Family Design. Methods and Applications, New York, Springer 2013.</li> </ul>		

Course L1255: Integrated Product Development II	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

## **Thesis**

In their master's thesis students work independently on research-oriented problems, structuring the task into different sub-aspects and apply systematically the specialized competences they have acquired in the course of the study program.

Special importance is attached to a scientific approach to the problem including, in addition to an overview of literature on the subject, its classification in relation to current issues, a description of the theoretical foundations, and a critical analysis and assessment of the results.

Courses	
itle	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	According to General Regulations §21 (1):
	- According to deficial negatitions 321 (1).
	At least 60 credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
<b>Professional Competence</b>	
Knowledge	<ul> <li>The students can use specialized knowledge (facts, theories, and methods) of their subject competently on specializ issues.</li> <li>The students can explain in depth the relevant approaches and terminologies in one or more areas of their subje describing current developments and taking up a critical position on them.</li> <li>The students can place a research task in their subject area in its context and describe and critically assess the state research.</li> </ul>
Skills	<ul> <li>The students are able:</li> <li>To select, apply and, if necessary, develop further methods that are suitable for solving the specialized problem in questic</li> <li>To apply knowledge they have acquired and methods they have learnt in the course of their studies to complex and/incompletely defined problems in a solution-oriented way.</li> <li>To develop new scientific findings in their subject area and subject them to a critical assessment.</li> </ul>
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Students can
	<ul> <li>Both in writing and orally outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and in a structur way.</li> <li>Deal with issues competently in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the addresse while upholding their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.</li> </ul>
Autonomy	Students are able:
	<ul> <li>To structure a project of their own in work packages and to work them off accordingly.</li> <li>To work their way in depth into a largely unknown subject and to access the information required for them to do so.</li> <li>To apply the techniques of scientific work comprehensively in research of their own.</li> </ul>
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 900, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	
Course achievement	
Examination	Thesis
Examination duration and	According to General Regulations
scale	
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computational Science and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory
	Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory

## Module Manual M.Sc. "Aircraft Systems Engineering"

International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Joint European Master in Environmental Studies - Cities and Sustainability: Thesis: Compulsory

Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory

Materials Science: Thesis: Compulsory

Mechanical Engineering and Management: Thesis: Compulsory

Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory

Biomedical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Microelectronics and Microsystems: Thesis: Compulsory

Product Development, Materials and Production: Thesis: Compulsory

Renewable Energies: Thesis: Compulsory

Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Ship and Offshore Technology: Thesis: Compulsory
Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Water and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Certification in Engineering & Advisory in Aviation, Thesis, Compulsor